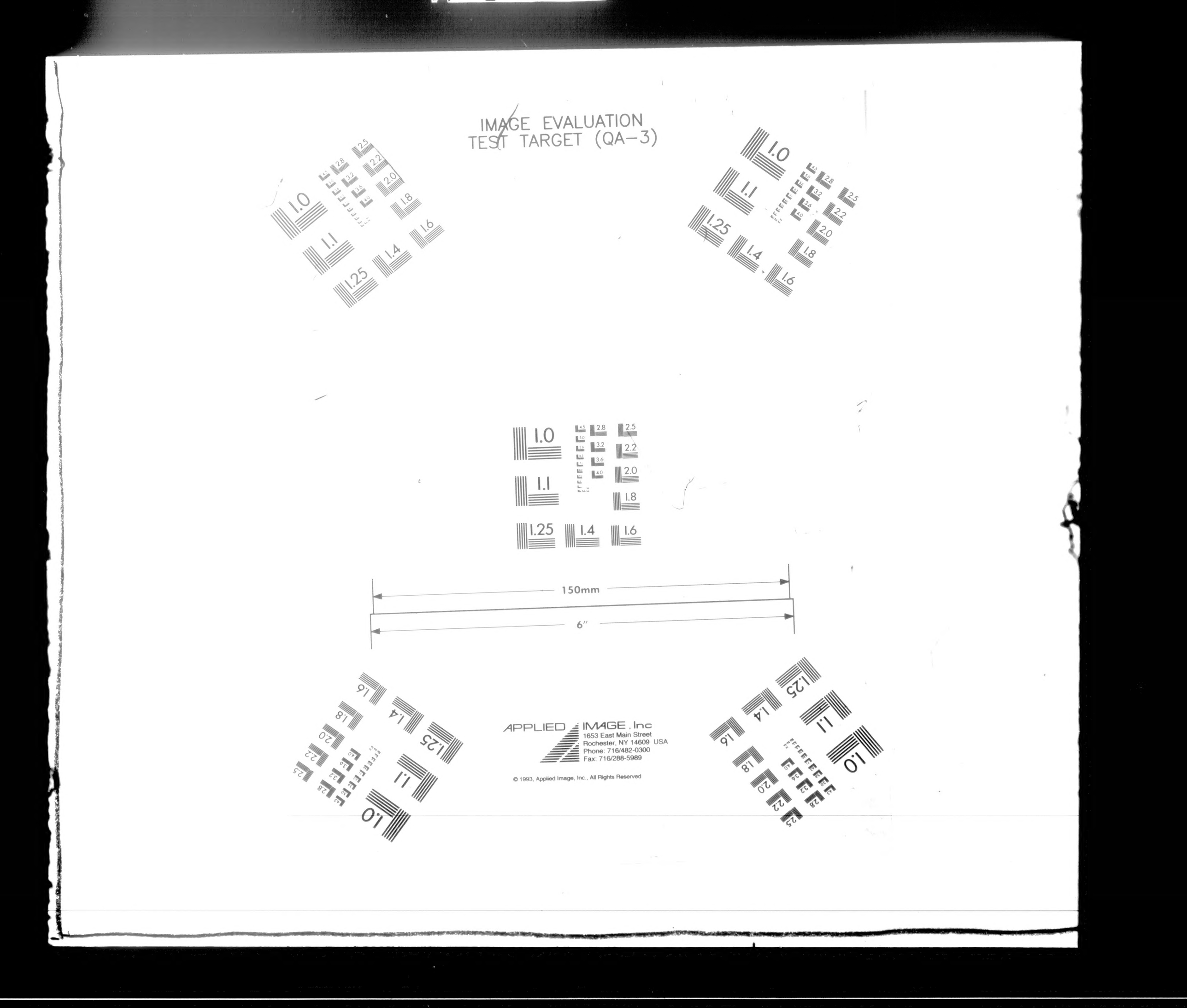
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)
150mm
6″
APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989
© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

0000

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-09-99

I

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

24610576014-3

13x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

65

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1820
ROLL
65

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 65

5th United States Colored Infantry

Walker, Willis - Winters, James

1415

Walker, Willis

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 7 0	26	
2	6 2 6 6 4 7 3	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 1 0	28	
4	6 2 6 4 1 3 2	29	
5	6 2 6 4 2 0 5	30	
6	6 2 6 4 2 8 1	31	
7	6 2 6 4 3 1 5	32	
8	6 2 6 4 4 1 3	33	
9	6 2 6 4 1 6 4	34	
10	6 2 6 4 6 6 2	35	
11	6 2 6 4 7 6 2	36	
12	6 2 6 4 8 1 1	37	
13	6 2 6 4 1 3 2	38	
14	6 2 6 8 0 1 1	39	
15	1 0 6 3 2 3 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

2,

1 [illegible] 0473 — P.O. 711 × 111

S. 1234 070 — P.O. afb

§ 303 Sec 70 and WD

5 U.S.C.T.

Hillen Walker

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Oxford

By whom Hudson Hadaway term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Born

J. H. Beatty Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wells Walker

Pvt , Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment 6 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wells Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laubs

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864.

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Detach as Pioneer.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April '61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. The difference between $7 00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/1861

Book mark:

J. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Miller Mallick

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Mustered, $ 100 for

Due Govt, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

(358)

Pr. 5 U.S.C.T.

Willis Walker

Prvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $ 37.74/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Khum Cutler 820 Free April 19/1861. The difference between 87 per month and a soldiers pay due from enlistment to date

Book mark: .....

---

(861) G. Fox (Corr) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268014 1891

1st March 1864

Walker, W.

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H'd

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 317

Name W. Walker

Age 22 Nativity Albany Ohio

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Albany Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Albany [redacted] Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 5th Ohio V.

When admitted July 28th

From what source Rgtl Qrs

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Int Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
† July 29th

1416

Walk Moses

Co C, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 6 3	26	
2	6 2 6 8 2 6 3	27	
3	6 2 6 8 3 5 0	28	
4	6 2 6 8 4 3 7	29	
5	6 2 6 8 5 3 4	30	
6	6 2 6 8 6 0 3	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 5 4	32	
8	6 2 6 8 7 5 2	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 9 1	34	
10	6 2 6 8 9 9 1	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 9 3	36	
12	6 2 6 9 2 6 9	37	
13	6 2 6 9 3 5 1	38	
14	6 2 6 5 0 2 8	39	
15	9 0 6 1 1 1 1	40	
16	illegible	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark LB. 15/98 < 2264 6 7 81.

See also



=-100924-P.O. Rel.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses Wall

Pvt., Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., June 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863

Where Athens, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

No amt. for Aug 31/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

C Hammond Dep. Asst.

(256)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses Hall

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Kanawha Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Athens O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Discharge
Corp. 28 1865 G.O.
3 Dept. W. D.

(383y) Wm. Scott Capt.

W C **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hall

Pt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C. May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $21 18/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O. 7 service under S. O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5/65 Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of

Book mark: 354,297

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6265028

1891

enrollment due* 6.00
per mo back pay from
date of enlistment
to Feb 29/64 Indebted
to H. P. Elias 10.00
x ~~Deserted~~ sutler's to
5 U.S.C. Troops

x As shown on Roll

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wall

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	5	U.S.C.T.

Moses Wall

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. G. Edwards Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses Wall

Jwt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. F. Edwards

Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Wall

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. C. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

F | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hall

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Last June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hoar Scott

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thos Hall

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186-

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Company Muster Roll

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[illegible]

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wood Clark

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
Genl Order No. 39
Department of N. C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark Discharged May 25 1865
L. B. No 1 Page 22 v-1, C. T. S.

A. A. Rowland

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wood Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C. Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28 1865, in accordance with G.O. 37. Dept. N.C. at Goldsboro, N.C.

Book mark: 364.297

(361) S.H. Rowland Copyist.

H | 5 | V.R.C.T.

Moses Hall

....., Co L, F Reg't V.R.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.B. 14.98 with

Book mark: 2264 C.T. 1851

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 8, *188*1.

Discharged May 28. 1865.

(438) S. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

1417

Wallace, Robert

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 1 2 2	26	
2	6 2 7 2 2 0 6	27	
3	6 2 7 2 2 8 8	28	
4	6 2 7 2 3 7 9	29	
5	6 2 7 3 3 8 0	30	
6	9 0 6 3 6 3 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EB. V. 11. P. 593

See also

Nr 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk.

Where born Rockingham Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where Milton O

By whom ....., ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Portsmouth Va. Feb. 3d 64.

P. Ed Rankin

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Co. E, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Stanton Md, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863

Where Williamsport Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Mack
Capt.

(856)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Commack

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bammack

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wallace

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 3rd 1864 at Gen'l Hosp Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robt Wallace

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Feb 3/64

Portsmouth Va of

Typhoid Fever

Book mark: Died Oct. 20/64 E.R. V.11. P.593.

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

Wallace. Robt

L, Co. F. 5 R. U.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

0 6 9 5

Invalid 1/30

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robt Wallace

29th Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Feby 3d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A. A. G. Pay Master's Office
March 1st 1865
Duplicate of the Original sent to Washington

A. A. G. Pay Master's Office

I certify, on honor, that Robt Wallace a private of Captain E C Ford Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rockingham Co State of South Carolina aged 37 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Deloraine O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Deloraine O, on the Fourth day of Sept, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of debility by order, at General Hospital Portsmouth Va Feb 3/1864

The said Robt Wallace was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Wolcott to include the 31 day of October 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $49.56 56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va this 12th day of Feb, 1864.

Elleng C Ford
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1864 No 130 64

FINAL STATEMENT

Dan'l Hall
Bobt Wallace
Fifth Regt of Md Col Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or Enlisted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the regimental or company commissioned officer commanding the detachment also entering to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "examined to" his discharge, and obtains pay previous his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment so entered on it. The discharge is not to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commissary will carefully extract from the back of both these final statements, and hold to the time he has pay due for having been so mustered on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and returned with a statement to this effect by the officer. The descriptive should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed rations by the final statements, the pay, amount and all other charges against him set in the same, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a final understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other quartermasters' charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as stoppages on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Robt Wallace a private of Captain E C Ford Company (D) of the 24th Regiment of U S Col Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Rothmeyham, State of South Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on its original organization at Belmore O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Belmore O, on the 4 th day of Sept, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, resulting from Typhoid fever at General hospital Portsmouth Va

7-6-6664

The said Robt Wallace was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Malcolm to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 3 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 19 $\frac{36}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 12 day of Feb, 186 4

E C Ford
Capt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robt Wallace

5th Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

5 Wis Col VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Robt Wallace a private of Captain E C Ford Company (L) of the Fifth Regiment of U S col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Rockingham Co State of North Carolina aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lecanore O, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lecanore O, on the 4th day of Sept, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Comp & Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death resulting from Small Pox at General hospital Portsmouth Va Dec 7 63 1864

The said Robt Wallace was last paid by Paymaster Maj Wolcott to include the 31 day of Oct, 186 3 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 4 00/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his Enrolment 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 12 day of Feb, 186 4

Ellery C Ford
Capt

1418

Walters, Ned or Edward

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 7	26	
2	6 2 6 7 4 6 6	27	
3	6 2 6 7 7 1	28	
4	6 2 6 7 6 7 0	29	
5	6 2 6 7 7 6 8	30	
6	6 2 6 7 8 J 9	31	
7	6 2 6 7 9 3 4	32	
8	6 2 6 8 0 6 4	33	
9	6 2 6 4 9 8 J	34	
10	9 0 6 3 2 7 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 B N. 11. P. 536.

See also

S.1712435 P.O. Ltr
S.1712078 P.O. Off.
A06194449

5 U.S.C.T.

Ned Walker

....., Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Brookfield

By whom Capt. McShane term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Descriptions
Left Camp Feb 1, 1865,
Returned from Hospital
May 19, 1865, Last
Previous Joining Dis
Camp Feb 1, 1865,

(383g) D. F. Carthy Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Walters

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $34 44/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for one Springfield Musket retained $6.00. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation due.

Book mark: over

W Mayre

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 19
6264985
c1891☆

from place of discharge
to place of enrollment.
Lost left eye by wound
received in action at
New Market Heights, Va
Sept. 29/64

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ned Walters

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield Ohio, Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born La Grange Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Mansfield O.

For what period enlisted — 3 — years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Delaware Co. Delaware O. 19 Cav Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Walters

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Hospital wounded.

Book mark: Dis. Feby 2d/66

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ned Walters

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ned Walters

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Hospital.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Walters

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charged for transportation by Govt & Ill. Hospital

Book mark: ----

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Walters
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $22.00 to be deducted on acct. of transportation

Book mark: ----

G. M.

(858) Copyist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Fox

Copyist.

(858)

D. & U.M.C.T.

Edward Miller

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oct 31st 1865.

Mustered out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30th 1865.

Clothing account

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 , due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Discharged

Aug 22 1865 by order

Lieut Comm of Genl

New Berne NC

Book mark: 16.26 Dec May 68

---

(261) E. Fox

Pres Surgeon

JAN 19 6268054 01 891 C

2 750 1882 Museum
Nat Hist 12/85 EBT
IIP 0-96

1819

Thos. Johnson

Co. C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Last Work

See also

5/4 2068 Romania

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Wayne Co Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Greene Co O.

By whom B. Ladd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. D. Pankhurst,
Copyist.

(388g)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. C. T'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Mustered in to date [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) [signature] Copyist.

[illegible] T.M.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Engg'g W. Coll & Rail.

Signature

Company Master Roll

for [illegible], 1[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Baggage, B [illegible] Line

[illegible]

Train Clerk, S [illegible] Line

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sd) [illegible]

Engr.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Private

[illegible] Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for a [illegible] and [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

(248) [signature] Appointed.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible].

Mustered, [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Date Com'd, [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sd) [signature] Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one knapsack, one haversack, one canteen $2.74

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. B. Lowell Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Color Guard

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corpl Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861

Book mark: ----

W H Sayre

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Apl 1. 1861 Hospital sick since Oct. 26. 1864 & appointed Corporal Aug. 22. 1863

Book mark: ----

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Copl Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dec Apl 1, 1861
Appointed Corporal
Aug 22, 1863, Hospital
Sick Since Oct
26/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayre

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward,
Copl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 1, 1861
Appointed Corporal
Aug 22, 1863. Hospital
at Point Lookout
Oct. 26, 1864

Book mark:

W M Dayre
Copyist.

(858)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Aug. 22, 1863. Hospital sick since Oct. 26, 1864

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(858) Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Ward

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent detached

Book mark: ----

Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 48.75/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: due R. D. Kahn, Sutler, $40.00. Appointed Corporal Aug. 2, 1863. reduced to Ranks June 30. 65.

Book mark : .....

Chandler

Copyist.

(361)

1420

Warren, Ellis

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Warren	27 Ellis
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1421

Warner, Parker

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 4 2	26	
2	6 2 7 6 7 4 6	27	
3	6 2 7 6 8 4 6	28	
4	6 2 7 6 9 5 7	29	
5	6 2 7 7 0 5 6	30	
6	6 2 7 7 1 4 8	31	
7	6 2 7 7 2 4 9	32	
8	6 2 7 7 3 5 5	33	
9	6 2 6 5 2 7 8	34	
10	9 0 6 4 3 8 8	35	
11	3814-C.J-1884	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 811 C.J. 86 L.B. 19/690

L.B. 17/40 3814 C.J. 1884.

See also

Bisexual Swingers
S-279U479 Swinging

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ross Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Mansfield O

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(388g) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, O Aug 24, 1864.

Where born Ross Co, Ohio.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted 13 aug., 1864.

Where enlisted New Lexington, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 24 aug., 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th Sub. Dist., Penn Tp., Highland Co., 6

Book mark:

Dayton

(389) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6264542 1891

Dist. of Ohio.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Parsons

Copyist.

(858)

Pr 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Deduct $ 7.40/100 for transportation
from Parkersburg Va to
Hillsboro Ohio, and return
and $ 10.00 for transportation
from Baltimore Md to Par-
kersburg, furnished Dec. 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Deduct $7.40 for transportation
from Parkersburg Va to
Hillsboro Ohio and return
and Transportation
Md to Par-
Dec 1. 1864.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.... Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick:
Deduct $ 7.40/100 for transportation
from Parkersburg Va to
Hillsboro Ohio and return
and $ 10.00 for transportation
from Baltimore Md to Par-
kersburg, furnished Dec 1. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Palmer, Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook

Book mark:

Schenah

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Parker Warner

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on
Ex. of Term of Service

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 30/65
L.B. H/42 3814 C.R. 1864
Scheriol

(358) Copyist.

W. O. 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Warner

P. L., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 6 71 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stop for one Springfield musket retained $6.00

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Transportation is due him from place of discharge

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6265278
©1891☆

to place of enrollment

H | 7 **U.S.C.T.**

Sirkis Manns

Sgt. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 28/65; at New Berne, N.C. for Ex of Term of Service

Book mark: N.C. 7th 6 - 2 B. 19/670 Muster out Roll on file;

Colored

(861) Copyist.

2nd | 5th | N.Y.C.T.

Parker Harmer

....., Co. I, 5th Reg't N.Y.C.T.

NOTATION.

C11-G5-1886 and
L.O. 19/641 with

Book mark: ~~Inf. C.T. 1864~~
3-14

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 21, 1886.

Charge of desertion of Nov. 1st 1864 is removed.

(438) J. C. Robertson *Copyist.*

Harriet Porter

_____, Co. _____, _____ Regt. U.S.C.T.

_____ 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers / _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ..... YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ..... years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteered at ..... 18..., for ..... years.

By .....

.....

Regiment of .....

.....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

Discharged ....., 18...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF New Lexington

I, Parker Warner, born in Rockbridge in the State of Ohio, aged Thirty-three years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th Thirteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Unl in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Parker Warner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Lexington O. this 13th day of August, 1864 BEFORE F. M. Pasquale 2d Lieut & Recg Officer } Parker Warner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Arbogast
Surgeon Brigade Ohio Vols
6th Div 10 Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Parker Warner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

F. M. Pasquale
Regiment of Ohio *Volunteers,*
2d Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 24 day of August, 1864, at Camp Chase
1st Lieut
Capt Co M 186th Ohio
Recruiting Officer

1432

Warren, Ellis

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D21899S-2 0.0 mm

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sussex Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(Sign) Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va. May 25 1864

Where born Sussex, Va.

Age 30 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25 1864

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 25 1864

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Taken with Ellis Warren.

Book mark:

Paxton

(2)

Capt

24 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Palmer Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Palmer

Copyright

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Warren.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

M 3 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Hancock

Pvt Co. I, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Schüssler Copyist.

(358)

Company Master Roll

Remarks:

Book mark:

(336)

Cheapside Warehouse Bell

Schedule

Deed mark: U.182, P.34 C, 71.

Schenck

(301)

1923

Warren, Lewis

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 2 0	26	
2	6 2 6 9 6 0 8	27	
3	6 2 7 0 7 6 1	28	
4	9 1 6 3 3 4 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Warren

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Mor green

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease
See Register of
death.

.....

(283y) Copyist.

1 | 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: Died Aug 20/62, date and place of muster unknown

Book mark: _____

(856) [signature] Copyist

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Warren

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug. 30/63.

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Warren

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: died of disease at Delaware O. Aug 30, 1863 Final Statement forwarded No record of this man further than given No add'l data on rolls of Co.

Book mark :

E Chandler
Copyist.

(861)

Warren, Lewis

P., Co. D., 5 U.S.C. Inf.
Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1 pay	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau

January 18th 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst.
Surgn. Genl. D. L. Taggart,
U. S. Army.

The death-records of
this office furnish no
information concern-
ing Private Lewis Hansen,
Co. "D", 5th Regt. N. S. C. V.

By Order of the Surgeon General

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
JAN
19
1867
OFFICE

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.

D. G. A.
N. 2432

J. S. D.
Lo. W. D.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 26", 1863.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Lewis Warren Pirate, of Co. K, 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Sharp Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died at Delaware O.
August 30. 1863.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. D. Woodward
A.S.U.S.A.

Information from Co. Muster Out Roll

A.G.O.

H.C.S.
Ltr.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and entered in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——— ———, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Foreage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Money: Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Money: Notes	$50 00
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Rubber blankets		Handkerchiefs			
Pairs gloves					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

...S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 4, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of inspecting of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	bought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. X. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War by which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 83d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Chief of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate will be sent to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his regiment, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the time, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the amount of other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the back of the roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company ——, ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ——— 18—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Form 5, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company ——, ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the accounts are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each MAN, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in each case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

R. S. Army and for 40 Days in the Field

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Lewis Hamer

Private of Company K

5 Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Klinn Aug 30 1863

Sunstroke and
Debilitated

D.S.

Discharged

H 1 2 3

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Levi Warren

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 5"

Arm: U.S. Vol'd Inf'y State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. M. Foundstone

Capt. Com'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

August 30th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Delaware O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

J. H. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

1424

Warrick George

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	3
3	3
4	3
5	3
6	3
7	3
8	3
9	3
10	3
11	3
12	3
13	3
14	4
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	4
21	4
22	4
23	4
24	4
25	4

Book Mark

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

George Warrick

Co. F, 5 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Ogmbush Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17 1863.

Where Springfield O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Son of Sam - prisoner at Castle Point Va. May 14, 1864. Paroled at Washington D.C. March 4th 1865 returned to Camp May 20th 1865. Died on or before Apr. 19th 61.

P. Ed Rankin

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Sept 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmack
Capt.

(156)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Warrick

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistmt to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wanick

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wanick

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammack

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watrick

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Harrick

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mear and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Captured by Enemy near Cit Point Va May 14th 64.

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Co. George Hauck

Enlisted in Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Captured by enemy near City Point Va. May 14 1864.

Roll Nov. & Dec 64 arrest and absent same appears

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Taken prisoner
[illegible] 1st Cav at [illegible]
Paint Gap Ky Dec
[illegible] on furlough
since [illegible] 20/64
to be [illegible] 1st Co
[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

T.M.C.T.

Reg'n T. M. Coll'g Exchange

appears on a

Determinant Number Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible] 190[illegible]

dated [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Conv'n, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844) [illegible] Organ.

Company Meeting Bell

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(7515) Copyright

5 U.S.C.T.

George Yarrick

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $ 69.27/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Clerk Subs & U.S.C.T. $15.00 Free Apr. 19/61. Prisoner of War from May 14/64 to Mch 4/65 and Commutation of rations due.

Book mark: P.M.G. 663d Jun. 26/66

Combs

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

Bal Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

See Warnick

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
				Inf						
Warrick Geo.	Corp 5		U.S.	C.S.	I	C 6	10	90	11	160

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of ..... Chas C

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Furld for 30 days from Mch 24. 65 rptd apl 26-65

Copied by ..... A J

1 1 9 8

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

Sue Harrick

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Harrick Geo Warwick 97 Howard George	Pvt	5	Va.	C.S.	K	Mis	3	430		
						CR Ex	10			
						K. & C.	32	197		

Captured at Cedar Run Mar 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Camp Lee Columbia Feb 2-65, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 , of .

Paroled at Jr & Ferry U.S. March 2 , 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by 1976 ✓

George Harriet
Price & 3d Wife

Pioneer of Hartford

Rebel Spies

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 20, 1876.

Mr. Ladd

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of George Merrick, Sergt, Co. "F",

Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, Enlisted Captain's Clerks

Reported on Muster Roll from April 30 to August 31. 64

Captured by enemy near City Point Va, May 14, 1864.

Next Roll for March & April 65, Absent. "Paroled March 1865

on furlough from March 25, 1865"

Respectfully,

E A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. F. Nelson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of

Reg't . Co. ,

This is of War Rec. shows him captured at City Point Va. May 14. 64. paroled at N. E. Ferry Md Mch 4. 65, reported at Camp Parole Md date, or disposition not given, reported at Camp Chase O. Mch 18. 65 and was sent to Columbus Ohio May 2. 65.

RDS

1425

Harriet Jesse

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Warwick.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Loguetown S.C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Springfield O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sick on or before Dec 19, 61.

E. P. Pomeroy

Copyist.

(3554)

H~ 5 U.S.C.T.

Co. E~ Cpl

Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Feb 9, 1865.

Mustered in to date Dec 5, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1864

Where Fort Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(Rest) Copyist.

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvte Hannah

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Mustered Oct 2 1863.

Book mark: ———

(1528) Cammack

Captain

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Warrick

5 Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Cammack

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Warrick

Corp'l, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Warwick

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Warrick

Capt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stokes

(858) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Hamick

Capt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent ... present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Oct 27th 1863. Not paid for March & April 1864 Free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Yarnick

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 27 '63. Reduced Aug 31. 64 Sick at Point of Rocks Never Paid for March & April. Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty $ 5.00.

Book mark:

Coke

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

For [illegible] 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 200 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital at Point Lookout Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Sweet Enoch

Co. G. 5th Reg't U.S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April and May, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Two days due for
Absence and April 8th
Free April 19th 1865

Book mark: ____

Solas

(858) Copyist.

Company Number Roll

Emergency Weather Book

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dr. A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Dr. [illegible] Armd

[illegible] 1st [illegible]

[illegible] 1st [illegible]

[illegible] 1st [illegible]

Clothing account

[illegible] 1st [illegible] Amount [illegible]

[illegible] $ [illegible] Due U. S. $ [illegible]

[illegible] for clothing in kind or money allowed $ [illegible]

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Amount paid $ [illegible] due $ 1 00

Remarks: Lost Pistol Worm Lock
Cleaning Rod Screw
Cap Box

Book mark: Pvt. Co. I, 1st Regt. Dec. 24, 65

Correct

(Sd.) (Signed)

1426

Harrick S. Adoniram

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 5 9	26	
2	6 2 7 4 9 2 4	27	
3	6 2 7 4 8 3 9	28	
4	6 2 7 5 0 0 5	29	
5	6 2 7 5 0 8 1	30	
6	6 2 7 5 . 8 4	31	
7	6 2 7 5 2 5	32	
8	6 2 7 5 3 8 2	33	
9	6 2 7 5 5 0 0	34	
10	6 2 7 5 6 0 1	35	
11	6 2 7 5 6 9 8	36	
12	6 2 7 5 7 8 6	37	
13	6 2 7 5 8 6 9	38	
14	6 2 7 5 9 5 4	39	
15	9 1 6 4 2 1	40	
16	630 8 13 - 1888	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 630 8.13. 88

L.S. 6308.13.88

See also

E 1913 L4 P3 1929a

A.A. - U.S.T.B. 6/29/29 Saw.

Ref. to former A.G.A. to

U.S.T.B. - 9/14/29 re.

S.S. U.S.T.B. 10/30/29.

Forwarding statement to be

included in U.S.T.B. file.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Warricks

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Pickaway Co Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1863.

Where Circleville O

By whom ——— ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ———

O Leary

(388g) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Woicks

H, Co. F, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. July 2?, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Circleville O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: Ohio, Sept 3 1888, 630 KB 88

F F Fuller

Copyist.

(856)

H 5. U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Harrick

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Norrick

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Harlick

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Harrick

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Adoniram Harricks

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

Adelbert Warners

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present & stated

Remarks Pell

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Trebitt

Emergency Monitor Roll

[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

[illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd.) H. L. Scott Capt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Adonijam Hancks

Pvt. Co. H 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N. C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 2, 1865: drawn since $ 67 19/100

Due soldier $ .....100, due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100: due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 65

Pvt. K. 1 Colo. Infty

$36.00

Book mark: H-5-27 C.S. 6308-B-81

Wm B Scott

(361) Copyist.

N. 5. Ufct.

Adoniram Woucks

....., Co. H, 5th Reg't Ufct.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6308 D 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 21, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. H. Bowman

(4781) Copyist.

Warwick J

_____, Co. F 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

62

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

W Morris

— Company H

5 Regiment of U S (colrd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Disease

—

Noted — M.C.R
4.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A Worrick

Rank, —, Company H, Regiment, 5

Arm, —, State, U S (old)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Bronchitis

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 724

E
1865

W North
April 27, 1886 Clerk.

1427

Washington, George

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 3 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3063154 Ind Wks
U.S.P.C. 3-c. IND 5869-7-1-26
C.L.T. soldiers bkwrap Dam,
JUN 6- 1929

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black hair black.

Where born Rockbridge C. Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom D. F. Hogue; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged August 24/65 on Muster out.

(283)

Copyist.

N 5 **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O Aug. 27 1864.

Where born Rockbridge Co., Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 00 due $ 100 00

Where credited Southington Tp. Trumbull Co., 19 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept 20 1864

Book mark: ———

(258) W H Sayre Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept 20, 1864

Book mark:

(858) W M Sayre

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 28/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

L Handler

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864, discharged at Newbern, N. C. Aug. 28, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(861) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 | 1 | 0

1 U | C T **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington

Pt, Co. D, C T Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $93.69/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart
Copyist.

(349)

Washington, George

Co. D 5th Reg't Md Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF APPRENTICE.

I, George Washington, desirous
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a

GIVEN at Gallipolis Gallia Co O
the 22 day of August 1864

George Washington

Witness:
O. D. Pinkerton

No. 748

George Washington

Volunteered at Gallipolis Gallia Co O
on the 24 day of August 1864
By David H Hover 2nd Lieut

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Credited to
Southington Township
Trumbull County
Nineteenth District
Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Guilford Cuyahoga Co

I, George Washington born in Rock Bridge

in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Guilford Co this 13th day of August, 1864, before Record David G. Hover

his George X Washington Colored
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Spruce
M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Washington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

David G. Hover Jun R
Recruiting Officer.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

[A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Infty, Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Cleveland Ohio

A Lippincott
1st Lieut 164th Infty
Mustering Officer

1428

Washington James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 2 8	26	
2	6 2 6 7 8 4 5	27	
3	6 2 6 7 7 1 0	28	
4	6 2 7 0 0 0 7	29	
5	6 2 7 0 1 0 1	30	
6	6 2 7 0 2 1 8	31	
7	6 2 7 0 7 6 3	32	
8	7 0 6 3 5 4 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EVB. N. 12 P. 194.

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Yorktown Va.

By whom H. Skinner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease.
See Register of
deaths.

E. A. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Yorktown, Va., Mch. 1, 1864.

Where born Culpeper Co., Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted New Lexington, O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enrolled under enrollment act

Book mark: .....

Saxton

Copyist.

(339)

JAN. 19
6264428
1891

New Lexington,
Perry Co., Ohio.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks.~~ Mustered in March 26/64 at Camp Delaware Ohio.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. B. Jones Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W. Wayne Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Place apl 12 1865

Book mark:

W Mayre

(258) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington
Pvt
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Slave Apl 1, 1861
Hospital Pick Pike
Sept. 10, 1864

Book mark:

(858) W M Sayre
Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital time & particulars place unknown the official notice of his death was lost: and was not no fault of mine

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark Died Oct: 28/64. C.B.V 12, P. 194

(358)

W. M. Dayne
Capt.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

James Washington

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Columbia City, N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
March 1, 1864. Died of disease
at Fort Monroe Va. Dec 1, 1864.
Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark: Died Oct. 29, 1864
E.B.V. 12 P. 194

E Standley

Copyist.

(261)

Washington, James

L, Co D, 5 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

James O'Washington private Co. D 5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Calvin Mackenzie, a citizen of Captains McClanahan's Company K of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Infantry ~~Volunteers of the Second Corps~~ was born in Hancock Co., State of Virginia, aged 21 years, 5 ft. 10 inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 1) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Chattanooga by Lt. Johnson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States, as a Private, by the 1st day of March, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn, by Lt. Fuller; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~and is entitled to a~~ **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Rec. A.G.O. 1867

The said Calvin Mackenzie was duly paid by Paymaster D. A. Whitehead, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has ~~been paid by the Paymaster~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, on discharge. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $46 and 96/100 dollars, since the date of his enlistment. ~~He has received no clothing allowance since last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ~~nothing~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~Massachusetts~~, or other subscribtion, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, ~~nothing~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz.: ~~nothing~~

~~nothing~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~Chattanooga~~; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~1st~~ ~~March~~, 1865.

He is indebted to ~~nothing~~ **Sutler.** ~~nothing~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~nothing~~ **Laundress.** ~~nothing~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day of June, 1865.

Wm. H. Whitehead
Capt. 5th Ohio Battl.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 8—Print.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

December 21, 1876

The Sheriff of Jefferson
Co., Ky Reg't U. S. Colored Inf'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~Nov. & Dec.~~, 186 , ~~Jan. & Feb.~~, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan. & Feb. 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1866

Soldier's Certificate of Inability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec., 186, Jan. & Feb., 1866

Regimental Quarterly Return.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

~~Nov. & Dec.~~ Dec. & Jan., 186

~~Dec. & Jan.~~ Jan. & Feb., 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct. 13, 1877. Dec. & Jan.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

[illegible]

Regt of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may, at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the actual discharge of the applicant on the certificate to be sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the applicant receipted on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining in his receipt the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for taking horse as estimated on the next below.

NOTE 3.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the credit, deserter, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be obtained from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 8 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Washington a Recruit of
Captain C. H. Hutchinson's Company (D) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Northampton Co, State
of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on~~
~~its original organization at~~ _____, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day
~~of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Stetson Commanding
Northampton Virginia, at _____, on the 2nd day of March,
186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability

The said James Washington has not been paid
since enlistment ~~to include the~~ 28th day of Feb 65, ~~186~~ , and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 16 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING since settlement from 30th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars: also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. F. Ellis SUTLER, 16 77/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chesapeake Virginia this 5 day of Oct, 186 4

C. H. Hutchinson
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8.]

Lieutenant's Descriptive Roll sent from Hospital

0216

ARTICLES OF WAR

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Date of Enlistment

Last Duty

Last Pay

Where Entitled

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] in the State of [illegible], who was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], to serve [illegible] years or during the war, to the date [illegible] at which time [illegible] was [illegible] years of age, born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], was by occupation when enrolled, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes and [illegible] hair, and is now [illegible] on the rolls of [illegible] at [illegible].

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Haversacks	
Foreign caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteens	
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	Blankets	
Talmas, cloth		Cotton shirts		Rubber blankets	
Talmas, rubber		Pairs hose		Shelter tents	
Flannel vests		Pairs shoes		Tin cups	
Ponchos		Pairs boots	1	Canteen straps	
Knapsack straps		Blankets		Forage caps	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY: Specie $ —; Notes $ —

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible] deceased, and that the effects due to the latter from the United States, or from individuals, are to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, as directed [illegible] Regulations.

[illegible]

Commanding the Company.

Hospital

Date: [illegible]

1429

Washington, Reuben

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 6 1 6 3 1	26	
2	6 2 7 0 1 1 0	27	
3	6 2 7 0 2 1 4	28	
4	6 2 7 0 3 2 2	29	
5	6 2 7 0 4 3 0	30	
6	6 2 7 0 7 6 4	31	
7	9 0 6 3 5 3 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

U 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Washington

, Co. D, 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Tazewell Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom J. G. Coffin; term 1 yr

Remarks: Dysentery

See Register of deaths

E. D. Rankin

Copyist.

(988g)

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Washington

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Tazewell Co., Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co. 1st Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(340) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Washington

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Sept. 20, 1864. 11 Corps Dist.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Rhuben Washington

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit. joined Sept. 20. 1864. 11th C. D, C

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(858) *Copyist.*

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, joined Sept. 20, 1864. In C. D. A. Hospital Rick

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(858) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Washington

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital near Ft Fisher N.C. time unknown. Dropped from Morning Report April 19, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

L Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Washington

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept 20, 1864, died of disease at Wilmington N.C. March 31, 1865. Final Statement forwarded

---

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(861) Copyist.

Washington, Reuben

L, Co. W; 5 U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Reuben Washington priv. Co. "D"
3rd Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the word *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Aug 1st 1865

I certify, on honor, that Reuben Washington, a private of Captain J. H. Pennington's Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of N. Carolina Troops ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ (Infantry), born in Tarrell Co, State of Virginia, aged 17 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Camp Mangum by Lt. Col. Cain, for the period of 1 year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Camp Mangum by Capt Pierce; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~to the present date~~, is ~~now~~ entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Ordered 31st 1865

The said Reuben Washington was last paid by Paymaster Det. of Enlistment, to include the 31st day of March, 1865; ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 42 and 7/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of his enlistment. ~~1865~~, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~\~~, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ~~\~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~\~~ ~~\~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~\~~; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~\~~ ~~\~~, 186 .

He is indebted to Robert E. Lee, ***Sutler,*** ~~\~~ 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~\~~ ***Laundress.*** ~~\~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern N.C., this 30th day of May 1865.

J. H. Pennington
Capt 2nd N. Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

1430

Washington, Robert

Co —, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62641762	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25			

Book Mark:

See also

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Richard Washington

appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marion, O Aug 15 1864

Where born Alabama

Age 18 yrs occupation Cotton Hand

When enlisted Aug. 15 1864

Where enlisted Marion, O

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Complexion Yellow height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15 1864

Where mustered in Marion, O

Bounty paid $ ___ 100 due $ ___ 100

Where credited ___

Company to which assigned ___

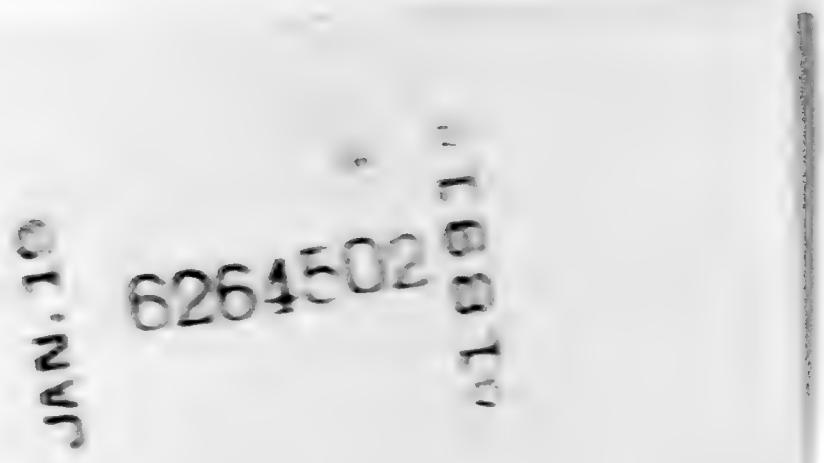
Remarks: Substitute for Wm C Thrasher of Marion Co Indiana who enlisted Aug 15 1864 for 1 year

Book mark: ___

Dayton

(2284) Longwell





Troy, Geauga Co,
1920. aged 18
yrs. 1 mo + 10 days.
Is not entitled
to Govt. Bounty.

1431

Washington, Robert G.

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264479	26	
2	6276745	27	
3	6276845	28	
4	6276956	29	
5	6277058	30	
6	6277152	31	
7	6277379	32	
8	9064390	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: WB. V. 12 P. 38

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Co. I 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Mansfield O.

By whom ; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Died March 31 1865 see Register of Deaths

O'Leary Capt.

(288)

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Washington

Co. Fort

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Name Robert P. Washington Co. 16 Regt. U. S. C. H. Artillery. Enlisted

When born Richland S. C.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 6 1864

Where enlisted Manchester S. C.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 16 1864

Where mustered in Manchester S. C.

Bounty paid $; due $100

Where credited

Remarks Credited to State of Ohio

Date

Sutton

Commanding Officer

JAN. 19

6264479

©1891

Dist. Richland
Co. 3d Ward
City of Mansfield
66 sub. dist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer, Capt.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Pvt Co. I. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer Copyist

(356)



No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Pvt. Co. I 5th Regt U.S.C. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

Present or Absent Present

Remarks:

Colonel

1/ 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppages, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: Absent Sick

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(1256) Clerk.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen Hosp, Washington D.C. May 31/65; Date of death Rec'd by Co. Commander June 4/65;

Book mark:

Schuyler

(3555) Copyist.

H | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Washington

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 22, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 31/64 at Wilmington N.C. of disease

Book mark: U.S. – Died March 31/65 – Ent. V. 12, P. 38.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Washington. Robert

L, Co. D, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 6, 1876

The Sixth of Infantry

Co. F, 38 Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For January, 186 , March 1, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186-

Company Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

Company Morning Reports.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

[illegible], 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 186 , March 31, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

[illegible], 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

[illegible], 186

By Surgeon General.

(——————) [illegible], 186

March 31, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

C.I.3 12 Per Letter to 2d Auditor

Noted 38

Assistant Adjutant General.

May 27. 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Washington

5 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 31 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful istatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar 6 1865
Pay accts with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I293

I certify, on honor, that Robert Washington a Private of Captain McDiarmid Company (—) of the 2nd Regiment of NC Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Scotland State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Lumberman, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it or the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 184 , for two months in service as a recruit, by Captain Clark at Mansfield on the 15th day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 184 , to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in N.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at Wilmington N.C. March 15th 1865

The said Private Robert Washington was paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 184 , and has pay due him from the time of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 184 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ZERO dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ZERO dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ZERO dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 184 .

He is indebted to R.R. Rankin SUTLER. Cleared ZERO dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS. _____ ZERO dollars.

Given at Wayfield, at New Berne N.C. this 24th day of June, 1865.

Lt Commdg

Captain

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 8—P.M.

1432

Watkins, Gabriel

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 6 1 2 0	26	
2	6 2 7 6 2 0 3	27	
3	6 2 7 6 2 5 9	28	
4	6 2 7 6 3 7 1	29	
5	6 2 7 6 4 6 2	30	
6	6 2 7 6 5 5 5	31	
7	6 2 7 6 6 3 8	32	
8	6 2 7 6 7 4 0	33	
9	6 2 7 6 8 4 2	34	
10	6 2 7 6 9 5 3	35	
11	6 2 7 7 0 5 3	36	
12	6 2 7 7 1 4 6	37	
13	6 2 7 7 2 3 0	38	
14	6 2 7 7 3 1 7	39	
15	6 2 6 4 3 2 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-1002257-P.O.066
1308872-P.O.NCR

Eq

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watkins

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kenahwa Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23., 1863.

Where Gallipolis. O.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O'Leary.

(388*g*) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watkins

Pvt., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 23 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(856)

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Gabreal Wathins

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

(358) Hawley Capt.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watkins

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Handley Capt.

Pr. 5 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watkins

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Headley Copyist.

(358)

N. 3 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Watkins

Pvt. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl. , 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hearding Copyright.

No. 3 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Harkins.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer

Copyist.

(358)

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Hastins.

Pte Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.
Capt.

(358)

[illegible] S [illegible].

Gabriel Hallows.

[illegible]

Appointed to

Company Master Roll

for Sept 7 Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Joined on [illegible] Left [illegible]

Joined [illegible] Left [illegible]

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: .....

Palmer, Capt.

(259)

Emergency Warrant Book

Form 1

Palmers

Company Muster Roll

Book mark

(Sgd) Ezekiah

Solicitor.

U. S. U.S.C.T.

Enlisted Men

Co. [illegible] Regt. U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Commenced Pay May 31 1865

Mustered out with [illegible] Sept. 30 1865

Last paid to Sept. 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1864; drawn since $ 62 15/100

Due soldier $ 100 due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due K.D. Rules, Sullen $10.

Rec'd Sept. 19/64

Book mark: V. 174. P. 110. 23

Schenck

Copyist.

(361)

1433

Watkins, George

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	26	
2	6	27	
3	6	28	
4	6	29	
5	6	30	
6	6	31	
7	6	32	
8	6	33	
9	6	34	
10	6	35	
11	6	36	
12	6	37	
13	6	38	
14	6	39	
15	6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16 . 1863 .

Where London Ohio

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O Keary Capt.

(2384)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt. Co. F, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. July 23, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 7, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 3.

Where London O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

E. E. Fuller

Copyist

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(359) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fuller Capt.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(256)

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Sutler 13.00
Free.

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $13.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T

George Watkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler $13.00

Free.

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Henry L. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Watkins

Pvt , Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 63 70

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

Due R. D. Kahn, Sutler

$ 30.00

Book mark: 473. 164

Wm H. Scott

(861) *Copyist.*

Watkins. George

_____, Co. K, 5 U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order & Letter
descriptive Book
and all Books and
papers in book
Records so as
have been Ext.
No inf as to Loans
C. A. B.

No C.S. nothing on Returns
J.C.M.

No C.S. nothing on Returns
H.M.

Mr Scott:

Please note enquiry from Pension Office of March 2/87, and report.

Respy., W. A.,

June 13/87. Jno. J. W. B.

Noted and 1 - July to Oct. 1864 on cen. lists in W. and L. Div.

Geo. Walker & Co.

Co. H. 5 U. S. Cd. Inf.

June 22/87

W. S. Col'd Troops

W-768 555 Pension Register.

1434

Watson, Benjamin

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 1 8 0	26	
2	6 2 6 5 2 7 7	27	
3	6 2 6 5 3 4 6	28	
4	6 2 6 5 4 3 3	29	
5	6 2 6 5 5 2 0	30	
6	6 2 6 5 6 3 4	31	
7	6 2 6 5 6 5 6	32	
8	6 2 6 5 7 1 3	33	
9	6 2 6 6 1 2 7	34	
10	6 2 6 6 3 1 2	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark { 164.V.11.C.J.76
E13.V.11-1-177

See also

D 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Tilden

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1 1863

Where Athens Co

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Killed June 15. 1864 at Petersburg Va. Finished Statement & Inventory Received July 15. 1865

W. W. Corby Capt.

Pt. 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Name for Aug 31/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. T. Edwards

Copyist.

(856)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

L. C. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Jnf. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. P. Edwards
Copyist.

(356)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Watson

Jun't. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in line of duty near Petersburg Va. June 18. 1864

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

Co. 8 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken sick before Apl 19. 1861 Absent sick in command since 18. 1864 near Petersburg Va

Book mark:

Wm Scott
Copyist.

(358)

A [illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Coll'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent

Joined for pay [illegible]

Joined (date) [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

W. 5th U.S.C.J.

Benjamin Watson,

Co. D, 5th Regt U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.164.C.J.1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.

Watson · Benjamin

L Co. C · E Reg't 1

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Reports	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Benjamin Watson

"D" Regt of Ill. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 10 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," "OR RECRUIT," the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Dec 26 1863

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Eaton, a Private of Captain A. Fahrney's Company (G) of the 5th Regiment of Md. Vol Infy Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Hagerstown State of Md, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22nd day of June, 1861, at Hagerstown by _____, for the period of 3 yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of June, 1863, at Delaware Ohio, by Capt A. F. Brandt: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Killed in action before Petersburg Va June 17th 1864.

The said Benjamin Eaton was last paid by Paymaster Dan Reiner, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 66 78/100 dollars, since the 22 day of June, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he entitled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. D. Elias, Sutler, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Bermuda Va, this 18th day of July, 1865.

A. J. Emrigh
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 4, 1876.

The Record of Benjamin Wilson, Co. E, 24 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., June 19, 1864

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

Not filed, 186

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

Not on file, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., June 19, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Sept., 1864, June 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Rec'd Wash'n ....., June 19, 1864

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

Killed at Petersburg, Va. June 17 1864

✓ *By Surgeon General.* ✓

(.....) ....., 186

June 17, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ruggles

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

C.A.S. See letter to 2d Auditor
2/Jy/76 Dec. 4 1876
C.B. 13 12
177 Noted
H.M.

1435

Watson, Frank

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 9 5 7 9	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 2	27	
3	6 2 6 5 6 6 8	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 6 0	29	
5	6 2 6 5 5 4 0	30	
6	6 2 6 5 0 2 5	31	
7	6 2 7 6 0 0 7	32	
8	6 2 7 6 0 0 4	33	
9	6 2 7 6 2 1 1	34	
10	6 2 7 6 4 1 3	35	
11	6 2 7 6 4 2 5	36	
12	6 2 7 6 5 2 3	37	
13	6 2 7 6 5 0 0	38	
14	6 2 7 6 6 2 4	39	
15	9 6 6 3 1 1 3	40	
16	S 291 - Vol 5 R.6.J. 1867	41	
17	B 2 - Vol 5 R.6.J. 1868	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark S. 291. Vol 5 R.6.J. 1867. B.2
Vol. 5 R.6.J. 1868

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Watson

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black,

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Licking Co Ohio.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Licking Co. O.

By whom J. Jackson, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

5 U.S.C.T.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible] 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Aug 2, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 12, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) [signature] Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Watson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

(258) J. B. Jones Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Watson

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Nelson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Stoppage Quartermaster's

Book mark: ———

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Watson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

W 3 U.S.C.T.

Frank Mateon

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd Apl. 19, 1864 Hospital sick since Aug.

Book mark:

W M Sayre Copyist.

(858)

[illegible] S [illegible].

[illegible]

Appears on

Company Master Roll

For Report of Cert. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Overpayments, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Govt, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Vacc April 1, 1861

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

W M Sayre Appt.

(838)

U.S.C.T.

Hank Waters

Pvt Co. D, 1 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Commences, 1 100 for

Last Paid, 1 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1863

Book mark:

(838) Copyist.

Company Voucher No. [illegible]

For Jan 2 1865.

Payment on account of Pioneer

Charges, $ [illegible] Cts.

Other Cr's, $ [illegible] Cts.

Received Dec 26, 1864,
for Pioneer June
Jan 16, 1865

Book mark:

(Sign) W. W. Sayre Capt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: Sent to P.O. Hamilton, Ontario,
per Hearse to Hospital siding.

Date sent: 15 Jul. 1915. R.C.A.M.C. No 2
Jul. 15. 6. P. 15.

Chandler
Capt.

NOTATION

War Department,

H 5 N.S.G.S.

Frank Watson
Co. D. 5th Reg't N.S.G.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 291 R-G.S. 1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen
Copyist.

(491)

Watson, Jas

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Cal Inf

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. D 5
Reg't of U. S. C. I. shows that Franc. Watson was
enlisted on the 12 day of Aug 1863, at Licking Co
Ohio, by Ohio Jackson, and was mustered into the
U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
period of 3 years, from the 21 day of Aug 1863.
at Camp Delaware, O. by Lieut Chesterer
U. S. C. I. Mustering Officer: that he was last paid by Maj.
Halliday to include April 30 1865:
that the distance from place of discharge home is ____ miles:
that his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ Never settled 186:
that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 118.54:
that the amount of bounty due him is $ 100.00 and that there is to be
stopped against his pay the amount of $ 5 00 ~~for~~ due Sutler
The remark opposite his name is Absent in Hospital sick

To Mustered out
Sept 20 1865

J. D. Strate
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

This paper is found in the files of the Post Master General's Office, with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

1436

Watson, Henry

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 8	26	
2	6 2 2 2 7 2 6	27	
3	6 2 2 2 7 4 6	28	
4	6 2 2 2 9 4 8	29	
5	6 2 2 3 6 6 6	30	
6	6 2 2 3 6 6 2	31	
7	6 6 6 3 6 5 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark EB. N. 11. P. 594

See also

S. 2025-3, 4 P.C Award (PLD)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 19/65 at Portsmouth Va. Full on or before Apr. 19/64

Pvt. Co. F 5 U.S.C.T.

(385g) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Toledo Ohio Aug. 19. 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 35 yrs: occupation Railroader

When enlisted Aug 15 1864.

Where enlisted Toledo O.

For what period enlisted — 3 — years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 25. 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken Capt.

(339)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Not entitled Bounty
Substitute.
Mustered in Aug 15/64 at Toledo
Ohio for 2 yrs

Book mark: ———

Jones

Copyist.

(3568)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Waterson

Pvte Co. F. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct and Nov, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist

[illegible] U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ward-Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan. 17, 1863

Book mark:

Corrib

(358) Copyrid.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 17/65

Portsmouth Va of Disease

Book mark: 113.968. Died Jan'a 17/65

E.B. V. 11. P. 694.

Comb

(361) Copyist.

Watson, Henry

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Inventory of Effects 1	

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Henry Nelson

of Company D

5th Regiment of W. V. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Watson

Rank: ..... Company: F Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Records from Ker Ley U.S. Christian Commn. Pg. 5th

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

#3379

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, whereby said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and disease; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in the possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster of the dead of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be **turned over to the legal representative**, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be annexed to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in **duplicate** from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Watson

Late of Company F,

5 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Hosp

on the 17th day of January 1865.

Cause not stated

Filed Sept. 25 1900

A 50

Inventory of the effects of Henry Watson late
a Private of Captain [illegible] Company "F" of
the 5 Regiment of N.Y.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ___, ___ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, fair complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Hosp. of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 17th day of January 1865, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	/
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	/		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Watson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. B. Fowler
Surg 12th N.H. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: January 17th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 21, 1876

The Death of Henry Nelson, Co. L, 25 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov 30th, 186-, January 6, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible] May 17, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 17, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jan 17, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C 13 11 Dec 1875 Ltr Sig Recd
Ltr Sent 394 of March 28. 1876.

of

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim to a pension, bounty, and extra allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence on the part, which sum shall be received by the agent or attorney at law for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received in whole or in part until such pension shall be obtained; and the sum and amount received of any applicant in violation of this act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall directly or indirectly demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed by the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract for or agree to prosecute any claim for pension, bounty, or extra allowance under this act on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General in order that steps may be taken to have the same remedied.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____ Reg't of _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) One must be sent at once to the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the original or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the arrival of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words or a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Bounty or Bounty Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible], a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (L) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible]. State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], by [illegible], for the period of [illegible] years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], by [illegible]; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 100 dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 8—1864.)

1437

Watson, James

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 8 8 5	26	
2	6 2 7 7 9 9 6	27	
3	6 2 7 8 0 9 1	28	
4	6 2 7 8 1 9 4	29	
5	6 2 7 8 2 8 7	30	
6	6 2 7 8 3 6 8	31	
7	6 2 7 8 4 6 6	32	
8	7 1 0 1 2 3 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1220311 Ramon

4a

N 5 U.S.C.T.

James Watson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Worster

By whom Capt. Oaks; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for Robert R. Donelly (alien) credited to Wayne Co Worster Tship and dis 42 14 dis 0

O'Leary

Copyist.

(382g)

U.S.C.T.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Walson

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Fee Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Walsh

R, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19/61

Book mark: ----

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Walson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(868) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

5

James Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Enl. April 18, 64.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

C. T. Taylor

Capt.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. K. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Govt., $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Enl. April 12 1864

Book mark:

C. K. Taylor
Captain

(1868)

5 U.S.C.T.

James Watson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 63 45/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money rel'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks Due R. D. Lake, Sutler

$10.00. Free April 19/65.

Book mark: D. 295 P. 159. 74

O. F. Taylor (Signed.

(361)

Watson, James

....., Co. ....., ... Regt 5th USC Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dis Sept 12 1902
HHC

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty three years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worcester O
the 15th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
P. F. Chester

James his ✕ Watson
mark

5 Wheeler
No. 3
James Watson
Enlisted at Worthington O

As Substitute for
Robert R Downey

On the 15th *day of* August, 1864

By
Capt. Jas. L. Stanbery Pay
John Reynolds Commissioner
Joab Nicholson Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
11th *Dist. of* Ohio

Copyist & Examiner U.S.
Pay & Bounty Div. Co
War Department.

(No. 46.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with [illegible] to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible], Private Recruiting.

[illegible], Commissioner of Board.

[illegible], Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

[redacted]

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264392	26	
2	6254993	27	
3	6271014	28	
4	627 1089	29	
5	6271167	30	
6	6271239	31	
7	6271982	32	
8	6264986	33	
9	6264393	34	
10	6270114	35	
11	6270225	36	
12	6270326	37	
13	6254042	38	
14	6270535	39	
15	6270634	40	
16	6264987	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	W235-C.T.-1863	43	
19	43226102	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23			
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W.3V.11C.1.75. mitt
W235-C.T.-1863.

See also Leo. S. 79 Chas Nils

15-5085 Audits.
-J211729. P.O Rec
d 2297850

H S Inf **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison L. Olney

2 H., Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va., Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Co. H." 79 Regt. Ohio Vol. duty. Discharged by order of the Secty of War, ~~transmis~~ signed by the President Nov. 11, 1863. as per affidavit.

Book mark: M 735 - Ct - 1863

M. O. Anderson.

(336) Copyist.

Pl Sergt U.S.C.T.

David L. Hoey

1st, Co. E, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapins Farm, Va June 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Chapins Farm, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt 6th Regt. vice Lt. L. Marvin Promoted. Commission rec'd June 1865 Maj. Gen. Butler subject to the approval of the President Aff.d and offered did. Note of this muster Sept. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

D. S. Goodnow

(336) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

David L. May

2d Lt. Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chapin's Farm Va. Jan 9. 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30. 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31. 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion from 2d Lt. to 1st Lt. Same Regt. vice W. L. Marvin, promoted Commission rec'd from Maj. Gen. Butler

Book mark: over

(348) M. McGuire Comptd.

1st [illegible] U.S.C.T.

David L. Tilly

2nd Lieut Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 28 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 10

1863

Warren

Copyist.

(364)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

David L. Hay

2d Lt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Valentine Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward L. May

2d Lt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Appointed by the President

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Way

2d Lt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
On Recruiting Service
by order of Genl Butler
& Appointed by the
President

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Kay

2d Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Aid to Col. Duncan

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(858)

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. Way

2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

David L. Mary

1 Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist.

Co. 3 U.S.C.T.

David K. Way

Private

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Clothing, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

W Wayne

(350) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

David L. Gray

1st Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Mch. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Band C. Gray

Pvt Co. D 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Attached service
Mustering Officer 3d Div.
10th A.C.

Book mark: ____

Chandler

Organist.

(2618)

U.S.M.C.T.

Edward C. Ray

[illegible] Co. D, 5 Regt't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Govt, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Attached on Muster Out Officer's Guard 10th A. C.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

C Chandler

Capt'd.

(358)

Co. Mounted Rif.
Detail for 185 pr. rolls
of 100 rds. this office to
collect & be on delivery
Ordered 22 of C. M. 3
Dec. 1861 A.C. adjutant

per [illegible]

6284.007

A. C. T.

Clothing account

Last settled ____, 18__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Asst. Com. Musters 3d Div. 10th A. C. Retained on service for telegraphic instructions from Hdqrs Dept. to Gen. Ruger dated Hdqrs Dept. Aug. 19, 18-2-

Book mark: Vol. 3 V. H. C. G. Y. 75. R. & O. Retained on Bureau Telegrams A. G. O.

C. Handler

Capt.

(261)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David L. May

2nd Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B, 5th U.S.C.T. Oct. 1st 1864.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

N. 5. 6. 5.

Lucius H. Way

Co. , 5th Regt Mo. L. A. U. S.

NOTATION.

W-287-R-5-S-1865 } wrote
W-295-5-S-1863. } Book mark:

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

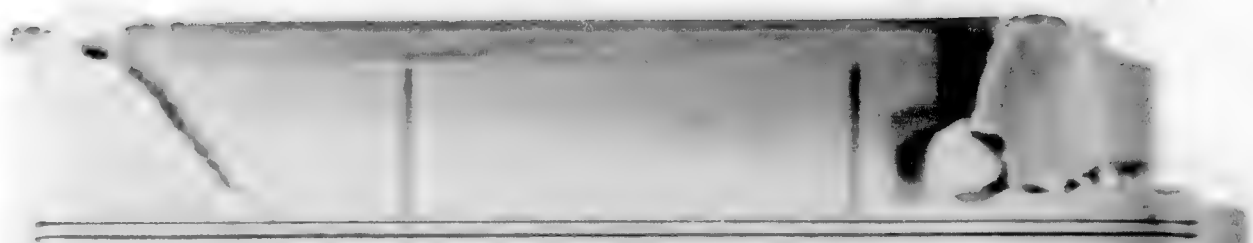
Washington, Sept 5, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was used on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Copyist.



Mary David L

Lt. Co. F Reg't U.S.C.T.

21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 6
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 5
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

#3153

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 24 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Quarters 2nd Reg. Minn. Vol
In Field June 2nd 1862

Special Orders
No 2

I 2nd Lieut Frank Libby of Co
H & 6 Troops is hereby detached for duty at
these Hd. Qrs. as Acting Aide de Camp. —

He will report at these Hd Qrs immediately —

By Command of
Col S. A. Duncan
Maj Simpson
Adjt

C O P Y



Head Qrs 3d Brig 3d Div
18th a.c. Aug 12. 1864

Special Orders
No 475

II In accordance with the provisions of S.O. No. 91. current series from Division Headquarters. the following named Officers are hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters and will report to their respective Regiments.

2d Lieut D. L. Way 5th Ky. c.l. a.a.d.c.

III the officers relieved from duty at these Headqrs by Par II of this order will turn over to Lieut L. F. Wilber a.a.g.m. the Horses and Horse Equipments for which they are responsible.

By Command of
Col S. A. Duncan
S. W. Vannuys
Capt & a.a.a.g.

No. 1. Detailing as A & 2
Lt. David L. Day
on steps of Col. Swan's
Aug. 13, 1864
100 [illegible]
No 4.

Lt. David L. Day
2 Lt
6th Mass

Head Quarters 2nd Brig. 3d. Div. 18th A. C.
In the field 2d August 13th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 9

2nd Lieut. David L. Way 5th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops is hereby detailed for duty at these Head Quarters as Acting Aide-de-Camp.

He will report at these Head Quarters for duty immediately.

By Command of Col. A. G. Draper
Wm H. Hart
Capt. & A. A. A. Gen'l

W. S. [illegible]

Chesapeake Gen. Hospl
Fort Monroe Va. Oct. 23rd 62

David L. May
1st Lt. 5th U.S.C. Troops

Says he has not rec'd
his pecuniary Comp.
& requests it may be sent
him

Read.
[illegible]

0 3 6 3

Chesapeake Hospital [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Colonel - I have the honor
I address you [illegible] upon
[illegible] you send me any [illegible]
[illegible] I received any [illegible]
[illegible] I received the [illegible]
[illegible] I receive any [illegible]
[illegible] Col [illegible] Lafayette [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] reference [illegible]
[illegible] I have only [illegible]
[illegible] I expect it [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] you [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Yours respectfully
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 3d Div 4th Corps
Culpeper C.H. May 14th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Saml Pt Duncan
Actg Asst Genl

Hdqrs Cavalry Corps M.D.M.
Culpeper C.H. May 16th 65
Respectfully forwarded
S. J. Paine
Brig Gen'l

Hdqrs Cav Corps M.D.M.
Culpeper June 15th 65

Respy forwarded

Adams

Brt Maj Gen'l

H 3 8 5

Report of Muster Rolls of 3rd U.S. C. A. as required by Par. I Gen Orders No 49 A.G.O. Department of N. Mex

Name	Rank	When Mustered	Remarks
Capt S. Hay	1st Lieut		A. C. M. 3rd Division 10th Army Corps for 3 C No 42 A.G.O. Roll at Co Muster Rolls

I certify on honor that the above is an correct transcript from the records of the 3d U.S. Infantry.

1st Lieut
Col. Commanding

U. S. Gen: Hosp:
Fort Monroe Va:
October 7th 64

E. McClellan U.S.A.
Surgeon in Charge.

Certificate of Disability in case of Pvt. Asa. S. Gould 2. Reg.

Pvt. Co. A A. S.L. Daniel L. Kay - Inconspicuous

To whom it may concern: I have an application for Leave of Absence for a certificate to attached to base on account of sickness. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering with epilepsy and has had several attacks while in the service of the U.S. and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty for past months and that in consequence he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
In charge.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A. Gen. Hospt.
Fort Monroe, Va. Oct. 21st 64

U. S. Gen. Hosp.
Nat'l Mus. Ala.
✓ 1-3 ( ) Ord. Mus. U.S.A.

Navy - Land. D. 2d
U. S. A.

5. M. S. C. J. —
Application for Leave of Absence

Luthscomb.

So 206 3 Sh. Inf.

312

11389

11th Reg: Mass:
Fort Monroe, Va:
October 28th 1862

1st Lieut: E. Smith.
Asst: Adjt: Gen:
Dept: Va: 7th A. C.

Sir -

I have the honor to make application for a Leave of Absence, based on the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Very respectfully.
Your Obdt: Servt.
David L. Way,
1st Lt: 2nd U. S. S. S.

I do hereby Certify that the within Instrument was received in this Office for Record on the 25th day of November A.D. 1869 at 10 o'clock A.M. and recorded in Book "F" of Deeds, on page 1

Given under my hand and Official Seal at Cedarville, Greene Co. Ohio, this 25th day of November A.D. 1869

C. M. Vermilye Clk C C

Chas. L. C

#392

Med. Certificate
David L. Way
1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.

Washington City Jan 24th 1862

Genl Cass
Supt U.S.T.

Sir: I have the honor to
transmit the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability. The leave of absence
asked for [illegible] days from the 6th instant.
I am [illegible] Sir your obt servt
[illegible]
Surgn U.S.A.

Surgn Genl U.S.A. & U.S.T.

(Endorsed:- Give my best regards to the
Officers of the Corps &c. Tell them I
have shook Death well, but that "I
never set down, & Fight you." I rather
like down than stand off.
Truly Yours.)

#399

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 16th Ohio

Records to send

Name of Man

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 16th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3rd Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 16th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Name of Regiment

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 16th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3rd Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.

#395

Washington City, Nov. 29th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the accompanying Inaugural Address of Governor Gilmer of Virginia. The copy of a note from Mr. Faulkner, of this city, to the Governor, & the Governor's reply thereto, explain the circumstances under which I received it.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
David L. Porter,
1st Lieut. 2d U.S. Artillery, Aide-de-Camp.

Hon. [illegible]
Secretary of War.

1396

In Testimony [illegible]

[illegible] I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Florida. Done at the City of Tallahassee, the Capital, this 25th day of November, A.D. 1868, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Ninety-third.

By the Governor:

[illegible]

Secretary of State.

I, A. F. Truesdell, a Notary Public within and for Clinton County, State of Ohio do hereby certify that I am, and have been for several years, personally acquainted with Dr. S. S. Boyd; and further, that I know him to be a skilful practising Physician; and that he deservedly stands high in the estimation of the Community wherein he resides, as such, and as a man of Excellent moral character.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my Signature and Official Seal, at Wilmington, Clinton Co. Ohio, this 25th day of November A.D. 1860

A. F. Truesdell N.P.
Clinton Co. O

In Circuit Ct. U.S. Eastern Dist. of Ky. Clinton Co.

Henry A. Wise, Esq. Atty. for Plff. in the above styled action, having applied for a Certificate on which to procure an extension of time of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the case, and that he is disabled from a severe attack through the right, received on the battle of the 20th inst. Gen. Hood's right, near Deep Bottom. On the 29th inst. the disability ceased, he is now fully able to attend to business, and I do not consider that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Given at Wilmington, Clinton Co. Ohio this 2nd day of Dec. 64.

J. H. Boyd. M.D.

I, C. F. Swisher, a Notary Public within & for Clinton County, State of Ohio do hereby certify that I am & have been for several years personally acquainted with J. H. Boyd, & further that I know him to be a skillful practicing physician, & that he deservedly stands high in the estimation of his

Commonwealth of Virginia to wit: In the Clerks Office of the Circuit Court of Lexington.

The Testimony of Peter Hiser, a Revolutionary Pensioner, was taken and certified in Open Court on this 4th day of December 1832.



1406

Wm. Mills 11-6

Wilmington Ohio.
December 14th 1864.

David S. Hoy.
Asst. Surgt. U.S.A.

Forwards surgeons certificate of disability and states that he is still disabled & is compelled to request a further extension of twenty days on original leave of absence

1 Enc.

Ext. A.G.O. Dec. 17th 64.

#4902



11483

Washington Co, Ohio
December 5th 1862.

Com'ds Office
3d Regt O.V.C.

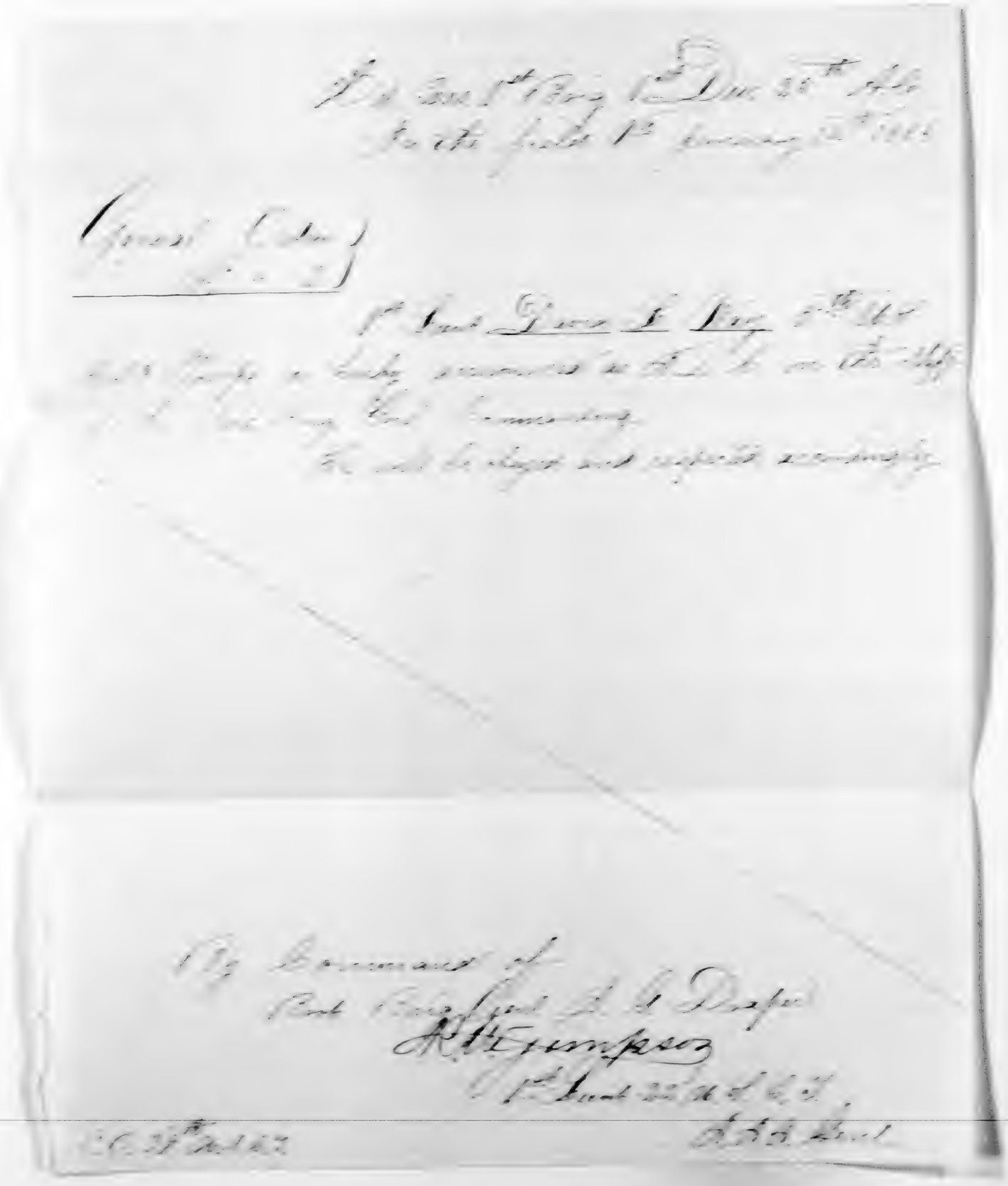
Sir — By Order of Colonel
Lowe of Regt on Surgeons certificate of
disability &c. &c. &c. Private [illegible]
[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt O.V.C. is ordered
[illegible] Dec. 5th [illegible] Co.
[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt O.V.C. [illegible]
to the 1st Dec. [illegible] will [illegible]
to Cincinnati [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
the 5th Dec. [illegible] Cincinnati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Medical Certificate
David L. Way
1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

#905

0406

T. 16 S., R.



1408

1 Bd Brs. (My division)
In the field Mess Service

4 I 2

announced Norway as
Bde Boys Staff

5 U. S. T.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 22d A.C.
In the field Feb 12th 1865

General Orders
No 21

1st Lieut David L. Day
A.D.C. will be hereby announced as A.D.C.
on the Staff of the 22d Army Corps Commanding.
He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of
Bvt Brig Genl A. G. Draper
R.W. Simpson
1st Lieut 22d U.S.C.T. Troops
A.A.A. Genl

C.O. 22d U.S.C.T.

Brig Hd. Qrs. Jan 21/45

G.O. 3

Lt. Wray Asst Provost Marshal

5 Z/S.C.T.

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 4th Army
In the field Nr Jouvency 27th Oct 1854

(General Orders
No [illegible])

1st Heut Brooke 1st Regt 3rd Bn Rifles
is hereby appointed as Provost Marshal of the Brigade

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly

By Command of
Brig Gen. H. Goldie
Hollis Simpson
Lieut 23rd N.F.
A.D.C.

#912

57505

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 25th A.C.
In the field, Va, January 21st 1865

General Orders
No 3

1st Lieut David L. Way 5th U.S.A
A.D.C. on the Staff of the Brev Brig Gen'l Comdg
is hereby announced as Provost Marshal of
this Brigade.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly

By Command of
Brev. Brig Genl A.J. Dwight
Lieut 22nd U.S.C.T
A.A.A.G.

Order & Standing Of Ho
March 7th 1800

Lewis L Mays
1st Lt
Orders

2

#413

Hd. Qrs. 3d Brig. 3d Div. 2d Corps.
N. C. Station N. C. March 7. 1865

Special Orders
No 5

Extract

III 1st Lieut. David C. Way 5th Mich
is hereby detached from his regiment
and will report for duty as Actg.
Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of the
Col. Comdg.

By Order of
Col J. A. Hobman
Comdg Brigade
Capt Staal

Hd Qrs 3d Div 10th A.C.
Near Raleigh Apl. 24 1865

Lieut. Col. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl

Colonel

I would respy request that First Lieutenant David L. Way 5th N.S.C.T. be appointed Assistant Commissary of Musters for this division

I am Colonel Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

8918

Series in Code 76 42

Concerning Lt D. L. Mac

Daniel L Macy
1st Lt
Cohoes

#419

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina.
ARMY OF THE OHIO.

Raleigh N.C. April 24th 1865

Field
Special Orders
No 5

1st Lieut Thomas L. Shay 5th Hunters
Pioneer Colored Infantry is hereby assigned to duty
as Asst Com of Musters 3d Division 10th Army
Corps and will report without delay to Capt S. B.
Linder Asst Com of Musters in charge 10th Army
Corps. _____

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

Official:
Fred'k Anderson
Lt & Aide de Camp

(sd) J. A. Campbell
Assistant Adjutant General

#926

#921

Office Ass't Commissary of Musters.

3d Division, 10th Army Corps.

New Berne, N. C., July 5th 1865.

County Officer
3rd N. C. Vol. Inf.

Sir — I have the honor to report myself on detached duty as Asst Com. Musters 3d Div. 10 A. C. by virtue of Special Field Orders No 12 dated H'd Qrs Dept of N.C. Army of the Ohio. Enclosed I hand you Order No 504

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servt

David L. Way,
1st Lieut 4th U. S. C. H. A.
A. C. M. 3d Div. 10 A. C.

#4222

Office A.C.M. 3d Div. (Cala) 10. A.C.
New Berne, N.C., Aug. 31st, 1865.

Lt. Col. J. B. Cook,
Comdg 5th W.S.C.T.,

Col:- I have the honor to report myself on detached duty, by virtue of Special Field Orders, No. 42, dated Hd-Qrs. Dept. N.C., Army of the Ohio, Raleigh N.C., April 26th, 1865; as Asst. Com. Musters 3d Div. Cala. 10. A.C.

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully
Your Obt. servt.
David L. Way,
1st Lt. 5th W.S.C.T.,
A.C.M. 3d Div. Cala. 10. A.C.

W. 1. 3 U.S.C.T.

David L. Way

1 Lt. 5 Regt U.S. Colo. Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(400)

Webb, Edward

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 5 4 4	21	
2	6 2 4 0 7 2 2	22	
3	6 2 4 1 0 0 5	23	
4	6 2 4 1 0 1 6	24	
5	6 2 4 1 1 1 7	25	
6	6 2 4 1 2 3 4	26	
7	6 2 4 1 3 0 5	27	
8	6 2 4 1 4 0 9	28	
9	6 2 4 1 5 1 1	29	
10	6 2 4 1 6 1 6	30	
11	6 2 4 1 7 1 8	31	
12	6 2 4 1 8 1 2	32	
13	6 2 4 1 8 8 9	33	
14	6 2 4 1 9 7 7	34	
15	[illegible]	35	
16	[illegible]	36	
17	[illegible]	37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hall

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Col'd man

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E. E. Rankin

Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hyattsville Md.

Occupation Field Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 5, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Edd Parker

Copyist.

(388g)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nebb

. Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5th, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelk

Pvt. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for United Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage. $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't. $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Valentine

(Signature)

I/ 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward I/Cobb

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(Sig.) Callenthine Captain

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wood

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(865)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hill

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(258) (Copyist.

1 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hall

Pvt. , Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. L. Mack

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. S. Clark

(258) (Copyright.

A T.M.C.T.

Company Master Roll

Remarks

Book mark :

(Sd)

Company Meeting Roll

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlist April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Gunsling.
1 C. B. Belt Plate 39 ¢
Damage to Gun $2.00.

Book mark:

Spruchur

Copyrid.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hall

Pvt Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Spencer

(Sign)

(Rank)

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 5, 1863; drawn since $107.95/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave

Stop for 1 Haversack 95 c

Book mark: V. 31. P. 198 / 68

Sprueham

(361) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Webb

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Haversack 95 ¢

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1440

Webb, James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 7 5 1 8	26
2	6 2 6 7 5 7 9	27
3	6 2 6 7 6 8 7	28
4	6 2 6 7 8 6 4	29
5	6 2 6 7 8 4 2	30
6	6 2 6 7 9 2 7	31
7	6 2 7 0 0 0 6	32
8	6 2 7 0 1 0 6	33
9	6 2 7 0 2 1 0	34
10	6 2 7 0 3 1 8	35
11	6 2 7 0 4 2 2	36
12	6 2 7 0 5 2 4	37
13	6 2 7 0 5 7 4	38
14	6 2 7 0 6 9 3	39
15	9 1 6 3 5 4 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2039991. P.O. mm

N 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webb

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Loudon Co. Va.

Occupation blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Trumbull Co. O.

By whom J. H. Benson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(2887) Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

James York

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.

Where Frankfort Ky. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) J. B. James Jr. Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) J. B. Jones Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

// 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt., Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) J. B. Jones Appt.

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Mortgage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Appointment

11 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webb

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Sayre

Appt.

(368)

James Nash

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Company Wagon Boss

Joined July 1 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible] mo. for [illegible]

Last Clothing Drawn: [illegible] mo. for [illegible]

Remarks: Rec'd Apl. 19. 1861. Division Black-smith since May 19. 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne Capt.

(3307)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James McBb

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 1. 1861
Div. Blacksmith
Rec'd May 19. 1864

Book mark:

Wm Sayre
Copyist.

(858)

Bruce West

Company Illinois Bell

Occupation Lineman

Present or absent Present

Overtime, 0 hrs 0 m

Time Lost, 0 hrs 0 m

Remarks: Hire Apr. 1, 1961
Fr. Blacksmith
Quit May 19, 1964

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. W. Rayse Supvr.

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec Apl 1, 1861
Dis. Blacksmith
Died May 19, 1864

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fitch

Pvt Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Entered service
Dec 31, 1864 - by order
of Col. Holloman

Book mark: ____

L. Handley

Capt.

(3328)

[illegible]

Pr 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hebb

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

Capt.

(258)

Pr | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Trotter

Pr. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 30 44/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due R. J. Hutton, Sutler, $20.00

Book mark: ____

---

(361) Chandler
Capt.

1441

Webster, Arthur

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 1 8 8 7	26	
2	6 2 1 1 9 9 7	27	
3	6 2 1 8 6 9 1	28	
4	6 2 1 8 1 9 3	29	
5	6 2 1 8 2 8 6	30	
6	6 2 1 8 3 6 7	31	
7	6 2 1 8 1 1 7	32	
8	1 1 6 1 3 3 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for O. N. Miller Dis 2

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(383g)

U | S | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment (Enrolled - 2 Sis. Ohio - Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Pridle

(868) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment date. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyrid

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date

Enlistment. Free

Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(868) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(268) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Apl 15, 65.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(356)

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Webster

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 58 51/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. Ds. Kake, Sutter

& O. W. Free April 14/61.

Book **mark:**

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1442

Webster, James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 5 7	26	
2	6 2 7 4 8 3 5	27	
3	6 2 7 4 9 2 0	28	
4	6 2 7 4 9 4 3	29	
5	6 2 7 5 6 2 5	30	
6	6 2 7 5 1 0 5	31	
7	6 2 7 5 3 0 4	32	
8	6 2 6 4 7 9 0	33	
9	6 2 7 5 3 0 1	34	
10	6 2 6 4 7 9 6	35	
11	6 2 7 5 4 2 0	36	
12	6 2 7 5 5 2 1	37	
13	6 2 7 5 6 2 0	38	
14	6 2 7 5 7 1 6	39	
15	6 2 6 4 9 0 1	40	
16	6 2 7 5 8 1 8	41	
17	6 2 7 5 9 0 5	42	
18	9 0 6 4 1 6 0	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 745138 P.O. [illegible]
D. 818509 P.O. [illegible]
S/S 2484 5 Dozen

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

_____, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazle; hair Grait

Where born Dinwiddie Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Lancaster Ohio

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl Feby 27 1864

O Leary

Copyist.

(388g)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.

Where Lancaster O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Deserted from August 31/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist.

(856)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 1 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Pvt , Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

5th Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Feb 27/64

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

5th Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Book, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Provost Guard. Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

8 Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Corporal since May 1/64

Free

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. ..., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Provost Guard
3 days 18 ac pr S.O.
38. June 3/64.

Book mark :

Manley

(844) Copyist.

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Div. Prov. Prov. Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corp., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Provost Guard
per S.O. 38, Hd Qrs.
Hinks Div. June 23/64

Book mark :

Manley

Copyist.

(344)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Corp. James Webster

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached

Free

Book mark :

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(356)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Name: Hackett

Co. E, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Joined for duty, ____ 1864, from ____

Joined for duty, ____ 1864, from ____

Remarks: Attached

Fort

Book mark:

Hackett

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det Detached

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

21 5 U.S.C.T.

James H. Webster

Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N. C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Prov. Guard
3d Div. 10th A.C. Jun 1.0
66. Ind. Jno. 18th A.C
June 25/64,

Book mark:

(844) Copyist.

11 5 U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(225)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Webster

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

P 5 U.S.C.T.

James Nelson

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 30 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(361)

1003

Nelson, Joseph

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark:

See also

..259543 D.R.Rao,

N. 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Weldon

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Carpenter.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Chapman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Struck by shell July 1864. Struck by minnie ball Dec 18th 1865 Fort Fisher, Again Feby 20th 1865 Near Wilmington N.C.

(2824) Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Joseph Virden

Co. G, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

Captain

(356)

7th | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Weldon

Corp'l, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

W^ | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Corp., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

W 7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

4th Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. A. Hubbell

Copyright

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wallen

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Attested

(858) Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Joseph Hilton

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

(868) Copyist

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1865

Book mark: ----

Washington

(258) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sheldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Oct. 1st, 1864 Free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861. $6 per month due from date of enlistment to Month 1st 1864.

Book mark: ----

Washington

(868) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Weldon

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Wounded Feby 20/65.
Was free on or before
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Washington

(868) Copyist

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from date of enlistment to March 1 - 64 Promoted to Sergt Oct 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(866) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/86
$6.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Detached

Apptd Sergt Oct 1 1864

promoted from Corp

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $79.31/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Appts Sergt Oct 1-1864

Wounded in Action June 30-64

Jan 30-65 - Feb 20-65

Due R D Kuhn Sutler $10.00

Book mark:

Abbott

(861) *Copyist.*

Wildon Joseph

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Joseph Weldon

Sergt ____ Company G

5 Regiment of U.S.C.S.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19- 22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Weldon

Rank, Sergt, Company "G", Regiment, 5th

Arm, U.S.C.T, State,

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, "Wound. R thumb. Slight. Musket ball"

Date of casualty, "Feby 19. 22. 1865"

"Wounded Feby 20th 1865. Nominal list of Casualties in 2d Brig 3d Div 25th Army Corps. from Feby 19 to Feby 22 Ind 51 No 29. (Not Signed)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Tabulated report of Casualties occurring in Maj Genl Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19. 22. 1865

(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon USV. Medical Director

Ind 51 No 46

W F Thompson
Clerk

Weldon, Robert 1844

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 6 4 7 3 0	26	
2	2 7 7 8 8 5	27	
3	2 7 7 9 2 3	28	
4	2 7 8 0 7 2	29	
5	2 7 8 1 7 1	30	
6	2 7 8 2 8 4	31	
7	2 7 8 3 7 3	32	
8	2 7 8 4 7 4	33	
9	2 7 8 5 7 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Reg. V. 12 p. 53

See also

S. 204/837 P.O. [illegible]

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Weldon

Cpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marysville Union Co. O.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Sandusky

By whom Capt Steiner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for Henry J. Donahue 3d Ward Sandusky O 15 Sub Div 19 Oct O Robert Weldon was born in Marysville Union Co. O. The record is in error

O Leary

(3852)

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the ____ Regt U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Where born ____

Age ____ yrs: occupation ____

When enlisted ____, 186__.

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes ____ ; hair ____

Complexion ____ ; height ____ ft. ____ in.

When mustered in ____, 186__

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $____ 00 ; due $____ 00

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P T Barnum

1339 Inspector

JAN. 19 6264730 1891

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sheldon

Co. K 5 Regt U.S. Colored Infantry

Company Muster Roll

Dec 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ Amt due

Due Govt, $ Amt due

Remarks Pay due from last statement date. Present

Book mark

Discharged

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Weldon

Pri . Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(258) Copyist

Robert Weldon
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent per
Rec Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

(856) Signed

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Weldon

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Weldon

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Aug. 16 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. R. Taylor

(868) Copyist

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert Sheldon

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 2d, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 10. per Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

Book mark: B.O. 4 P. 149. 74. C.D. (area)

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 20 1891
6278474

Discharged Aug. 10/65.
E. B. 6.12, P. 53

Weldon Robert

Co. 5th Regt. U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Sheldon (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster O
the Tenth day of August 1864

Witness:
B. Stevens Robert Sheldon
Colored Recruit

No. 10

Robert Sheldon (Col'd)
Enlisted at Lancaster O
on the 10th day of August 1864
As Substitute for
Henry P. Crowther
By
Capt. Stevens Pro. Mar.
Rec. Keeper Corps
M. Stevens Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Ohio
Examined and accepted by the Board of Enrollment of the 2 District of Ohio
Met and Organized at Lancaster

9th District of Ohio

(No. 4th.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky City

Erie County

I, Robert Heldon (Colored) born in the State of North Carolina aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry J Dunahoe, Esq., of Sandusky City 3rd Ward Erie Co Ohio Subdist No 15 of the 9th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry J Dunahoe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Sandusky City this 5th day of August 1864 BEFORE H Stevens Capt 9th Dist Prov Mar

Robert Heldon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J Dunahoe 3 Ward Sandusky City who is liable to be drafted in Sandusky City 3 Ward Erie Co Ohio Subdist No 15 of the 9th Dist of Ohio, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Four inches high.

H Stevens Capt Provost Marshal.

Rice Hasker
Commissioner of Board.

H Skinner Examining Surg
and Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Holden (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O
the 4th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
P. Williams Capt & Pro Mar 6th dist of Ohio

Robert Holden

No. .....

Robert Holden (Col)
Enlisted at Sandusky O

As Substitute for
Henry Romaker
On the 4th day of August, 1864

By
Capt P. Williams 2d Regt
Pro Marshal Genl's
Mustering Rendezvous
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of Ohio

9th Distrct of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

Erie County

TOWN OF Sandusky City

I, Robert Weldon, Colored, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry J. Cunahor, Esq., of Sandusky City 3d Ward Erie Co Ohio Substitute No 15 of 9th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Cunahor, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. this Sixth day of August 1864

BEFORE J. J. Steines Capt & Provost Marshal 9th Dist Ohio

Robt Weldon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J. Cunahor 3d Ward Sandusky City O. liable to be drafted in Sandusky City 3d Ward Erie Co Ohio Substitute 15 of the 9th Dist of Ohio, ~~&c~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Four inches high.

J. J. Steines Capt & Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper Commissioner of Board.

H. Stunner Ex Surgeon Vol Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert L. Weldon (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare.*** That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier **for three years.**

GIVEN at Sandusky O
the Tenth day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Flemm, Capt 66th Regt O.V.I. Robert Weldon

No.

Robert Weldon (Col'd)

Enlisted at Sandusky O

As Substitute for

Henry C. Swaine

On the 12th day of August 1864.

By

Capt. William B. Finck

Rec. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the Service

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Erie

Robert Weldon (Col'd) aged 18 years, five feet, three inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, was enrolled this 10th day of August 1864

Recruiting Officer

6th District Ohio

(No. 46.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky City

I, Robert Sheldon Lloyd born in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Sailor, do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Maj. Genl. Sandusky City 3d Ward Erie County Ohio subject to the 15th Article of War

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of August 1864 and having thus agreed with said Maj. Genl. Sandusky City 3d Ward Erie County Ohio subject to the 15th Article of War I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted this Sixth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Sandusky City Ohio this Sixth day of August 1864 before me, Lt Col Commanding Post of Sandusky City

Robert Sheldon Lloyd

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was sworn to fully when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Blanchet drafted in 3d Ward Sandusky City Ohio drafted in 3d Ward Sandusky City Erie Co Ohio subject to 15th of Jan 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Three inches high.

Lt Col Provost Marshal.

Rice Baker

Commissioner of Board.

M. Skinner Gunning Surg

Med Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

Head-Quarters, 3d Div., 10th Army Corps,

District of New Berne.

New Berne, N. C. [illegible] 1865

E. & M. } 3d Div., 10th A. C., D. of N., 1865.

Respectfully returned to [illegible]

through [illegible] with reference to endorsement [illegible]

By Command of Brevet Brig. General DEL. BATES.

[illegible]

Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO.

Raleigh, North Carolina [illegible] 1865.

Respectfully returned through Headquarters [illegible]

[illegible] to Commanding Officer

[illegible] who will

in compliance with Paragraph 16th, Revised Army Regulations, complete, and forward the Certificates of Disability direct to the Adjutant General of the Army.

He will then, without delay, report to these Headquarters on the accompanying blank, the date of the actual discharge of the soldier, and also the date upon which the Certificates of Disability were forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of Major General [illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

N. 36 O.B. B.N.6. 1865

HEADQUARTERS [illegible]

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of North Carolina, with the information that [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible] was discharged [illegible] 1865, and the Certificates of Disability forwarded to A. G. O. [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]

Sheldon Robert

Co. L 5 Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these [illegible] to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 29 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Wt 24 &c. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Weldon

a Private Co. K

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Pvt. Co. Sept 7 N.C.

Aug 29 1865

Approved

A. S. Barnes

Surgeon U.S.V.

Act. med dis

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Office of Surg in Chief Dist of New Berne
July 29. 1865.

Approved.

R. Reed

Surg 1st U.S.C.C. & V.
Surgeon in Chief
Dist of New Berne.

THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE.

[illegible] Robert Wilson a Captain Eugene

[illegible] Company [illegible] of the Fifth Regiment of the United States

Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Captain Geo. [illegible] Edmunds at

the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at Sandusky Ohio

on the 15th day of August 1864 to serve [illegible] years; he was born

in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is 18

years [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, Dark eyes,

[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] during the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Private Robert Wilson was

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[illegible] Edmunds

Captain 5th Heavy

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Wilson

of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of† [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] day

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____ 186 . at _____

_____

_____

_____

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Elmwood Place County Cook State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 99] 4-10—Pvt.

[DUPLICATES.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20 1876

The Record of Enlistment of Robert Noble Co. D 1st Regt U.S. Colored Cavalry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For August 31, 1865, August 31, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 10, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

Aug 1st, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

Asst. Adjutant General.

C[illegible] 1st Lieut
Noted [illegible]

7 June 6. 1876.

1445

Wells, George

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 9 7	26	
2	6 2 6 4 7 0 1	27	
3	6 2 7 5 7 0 5	28	
4	6 2 7 5 7 9 2	29	
5	6 2 7 5 8 7 3	30	
6	6 2 7 5 9 5 7	31	
7	9 1 6 1 2 1 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Co. H, 5 Regt U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21 1865.

Where Mansfield. O.

By whom Capt Hunt; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

O Leary

(Sig.) Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Hill

appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry Dated

Mansfield Ohio Jany 2 1865

Where born Hampshire Co. Virginia

Age 24 yrs occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 2 1865

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted — 3 — years

Eyes black hair black

Complexion black height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jany 2 1865

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited Mansfield Richland Co Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

Fullerton

(339) Copyist.

Name and Descriptive Roll of a Deserter of U. S. Colo. Infantry

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(354) Wm H Scott

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

1865

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(258)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wells

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 28 20/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(861) *Copyist.*

Wells George

....., Co. ....., F Regt U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5 U.S.C.T.

No. 9

George Welles

Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio

January 21st 1865.

By Capt W Shunk

Co Regiment of 5 Dist C

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

Accredited to State of Ohio
1st District Marion County
Warden No 4 Subdistrict

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Welles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am Twenty Six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: Geo. Welles

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the ____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8 Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, George Wells born in Hampshire Co
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six (26) years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wells do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O } George his / Wells
this 21st day of January 65 } mark
BEFORE W Shenk Capt }
Com Mar 8th Dist O }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Fisher Surgn U.S.V.
Enlist 8 Dist of Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

W Shenk Capt
Com Mar 8th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Mansfield Ohio
W Shenk Capt
Com Mar 8th Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wells describing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Marshfield Clay
the 21 day of September 1863

Witness: J. A. P. Chapin

George W. Wells

No. 4

Enlisted at Marshfield Clay
on the 21st day of September 1863
to serve three years
by Capt. J. A. P. Chapin
Mustered in Company
Regt. of
Enlisted
Mustered in
Discharged
Died
Deserted

Note 1.—The blank will be used for both volunteers and substitutes. Every recruit must be mustered in person by the mustering officer of the district in which the rendezvous is established, and no recruiting officer is authorized to muster in a recruit who is not present at the muster. The Surgeon and Chaplain in which he serves. A recruit must be at least five feet in height, &c. The Surgeon will certify to the height, &c., of each recruit mustered by him, and the Chaplain will certify to the moral character of the recruit.

Note 2.—No volunteer under the age of twenty-one years will be accepted or mustered into the service of the United States without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if he have either living competent to give such consent. The mustering officer will certify on the muster-roll to the fact of the consent having been given in the case of each minor mustered into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a RECRUIT in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 A. 70.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Conn & Nest

TOWN OF Mansfield

I, George Wells born in Hampshire
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation, Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Oil in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wells do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O
this 21 day of January 1865 } George his Wells
Before W Shunk Capt mark
Co Mansfield O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Fisher Surgeon U.S. Vols
Examg Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

W Shunk Capt
Com'dg Co & Mansfield Ohio
Recruiting Officer

I. A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years
2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 27 day of January, 1865, at Mansfield Ohio.

W Shunk Capt
Com'dg Co
Mustering Officer

1446

Wells, Isaac L.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 2d Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 7 6	26	
2	6 2 6 8 1 7 0	27	
3	6 2 6 8 2 7 8	28	
4	6 2 6 8 3 6 5	29	
5	6 2 6 8 4 5 0	30	
6	6 2 6 8 6 0 4	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 1 2	32	
8	6 2 6 8 6 9 1	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 6 0	34	
10	6 2 6 8 9 0 4	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 0 6	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 0 5	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 1 5	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 1 0	39	
15	7 0 6 3 3 6 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.1170 868. P.O. M.&M.
S.1169987. P.O. Hh.
S-2113857 P.O. Mil
S 2527590 P.O. M.&M.

V. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Wells

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Athens O

By whom ——; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Prev. Discharged Sept. 29, 1864

(388g)

Copyist.

D/ 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wells

Jut. Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

No rec for Aug 31/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

I B. Lt. Edwards

(856) Copyist.

5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Wells

Sgt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) B. L. Edwards
Copyist.

W- 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Wells

Sgt Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Capt.

91 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Mills

Sergt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. E. Edwards

Capt.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac L Wells

Sergt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. L. Edwards

(858) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac, L. Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Gibbs

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. M. Rowland Copyist.

21 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Wells

2nd Lgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 1961. Served as Sergt 12 mo & 6 days

Book mark:

Wm Lear Scott

(358) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Wells

2nd Sgt | Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital since Sept 9 1864 Free,

Book mark:

W Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

5 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Geo. L. Wells

2nd Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 31st & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay dues from date of Enlistment to Feby 28, 1864,

Book mark:

W. Hen Scott
Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L. Wells

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Pay due him above
7.00 per month as Sergt.
from date of enlistment
to Feby. 29/64

Book mark:

(858) A. W. Rowland Copyist.

D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L Stalls

2d Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) S. W. Rowland Copyist.

14 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac L Wells

2d Serg't Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N. C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $27.92

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Promoted to Sergt. Dec 1st 1863

The difference between Sergt. and privates pay due from date of promotion to Feb 29, 1864

Wounded in the face Sept 29 (over)

Book mark:

Lieut

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6269310

1891

at New Market Heights
Va.

1447

West, Moses

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 1 6	26	
2	6 2 6 4 1 9 8	27	
3	6 2 6 4 6 8 5	28	
4	6 2 6 4 7 6 3	29	
5	6 2 6 4 8 4 1	30	
6	6 2 6 4 9 2 6	31	
7	6 3 7 0 0 0 5	32	
8	6 3 7 0 1 0 5	33	
9	6 3 7 0 2 0 9	34	
10	6 3 7 0 3 1 7	35	
11	6 3 7 0 4 2 1	36	
12	6 3 7 0 5 2 3	37	
13	6 3 7 0 5 9 3	38	
14	6 3 7 0 6 9 2	39	
15	9 6 6 3 5 4 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 USCI

5 U.S.C.T.

Wm. E. Hart

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 5, 1863.

Where Summit Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Wm. Hart Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Neal

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Hunt

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sign) J. B. Jones Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Hunt

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. West

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. F. James Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Mesr

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Neal

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Nesbit.

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1. 1864

Company Cook

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Neal

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apl. 1. 1861

Company Cook

Book mark:

W Mdayre

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Mear

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 1, 61
Company Cook

Book mark:

(258) W M Dayre
Capt.

H 5. U.S.C.T.

Moses G. West

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) Copyist.

Fr 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Frost

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Chandler

Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. West

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Moses G. Hart

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $63.75

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $10.00

Book mark: 178 P.M.G. Nov. 19/65
again Apl. 20/66 1326 E&C

C Chandler.

(861) Copyist.

1448

West, William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 1 2 3	26	
2	6 2 7 2 2 0 7	27	
3	6 2 7 2 2 8 9	28	
4	6 2 7 2 3 8 0	29	
5	6 2 7 2 4 6 0	30	
6	6 2 7 2 5 4 4	31	
7	6 2 7 2 6 2 4	32	
8	6 2 7 2 7 3 1	33	
9	6 2 7 2 8 5 1	34	
10	6 2 7 2 9 5 3	35	
11	6 2 7 3 6 5 5	36	
12	6 2 7 3 1 5 0	37	
13	6 2 7 3 1 7 4	38	
14	6 2 7 3 2 6 2	39	
15	9 0 6 3 6 2 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S. 168118 P.C.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bro

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Highland Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom ——; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Aug 11 1865. Pass on or before Apr. 19/61.

Ethel Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William Hill

Pr. Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lt. Johnson Sept 9, 1863.

Mustered in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Ammack

Capt.

(156)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined.

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Cammack

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copy.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

Pr | 5 . | U.S.C.T.

William West

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Notes

(858) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

Finite, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29th '64
Entitled to Back Pay
& Bounty $14.00

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William West

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Choice

(858) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

William Tait

Private, Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free April 9: 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Hart

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Comds

(358) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Dell

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 2d 1864

Book mark:

Comdt

(868) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Nash

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Cadmus City Va. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since $ 72.00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Due R. L. Kuhn Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. $16.00 Free Apr 19/61. Appointed Corpl. Aug 1/65

Book mark: 471:122

Comber

(361) Copyist.

Miss Williams

Co. C, 5th, 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bnl Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hon. Stuart
of U. S. C. J.

filed with
Alfred Cumberland
Clk of U. S. C. J.

Law Reporter 3 of U.S.C.C.
2 or more sessions
Letter dated
Aug. 9. 1860

 Write nothing below this line.

William Hunt
Pvt. 5th N.J.S.M.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

John B Sims
Lieut. 5th N.J.S.M.

Lieut. 5th N.J.S.M.
2 or more issued
dated Aug 2 1865

1499

Wheeler, Charles

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269517	26	
2	6269607	27	
3	6270762	28	
4	[illegible]	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jefferson Co Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Cuyahoga Co. O.

By whom J. Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Eye Disease

Ley Register of

Deaths.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(388*g*)

4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.

Where Cuyahoga Co, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) J. B. Fassett Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Pvt | D | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wheeler

Pvt. Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Delaware, O. Sept. 29, 1863 Final Statement forwarded

Book mark : .....

C Chandler

Copyist.

Thales Charles

L Co. H 5 Reg't U.S.C. inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Wheeler

5 Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd September 20th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Co. C

5th Regt U.S. Col'd Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Wheeler a Private of Captain H. W. Tannehill's Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Jefferson County, State of Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization ~~at~~ in Cuyahoga Co. Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware Ohio, on the 21st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death Sept 2nd 63.)

The said Charles Wheeler has received no pay since enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, ~~and has~~ pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen and 79/100 dollars, ~~from~~ ~~by~~ the United States on account of CLOTHING. Money value since enlistment.)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Delaware O. this 20th day of September, 1863.

Alex M. Tannehill
Capt.
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 8.

1863 No 28

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

OF

Pvt.

Co. Regt of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. Then he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and sign in the [illegible] has pay due the [illegible] been as mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 16 1871

I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of Captain _____ Company (__) of the _____ Regiment of _____ VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of _____, aged __ years: __ feet __ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 . (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to~~ ~~DEDUCT~~ ~~by reason of~~ _____

The said _____ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

Inventory of the effects of
Charles [illegible]

0 8 1 3

Inventory of the property of Charles Ellis late
[illegible] of Capt [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Infantry which was entitled by
[illegible] consisting of the following
articles which were left by [illegible] at
the time [illegible] to the Hospital [illegible]
[illegible] Also an account of the Effects
[illegible] which were in the possession of the
[illegible] at the time of his death
[illegible] by [illegible] and by
[illegible] [illegible] died on the night of
[illegible] 6 [illegible]

1 pr Pantaloons	1 pr Socks
1 Vest	1 Comb
1 Shirt	1 Handkf
2 pr Stockings	2 pr Drawers

I hereby certify that the above inventory is correct
comprising all the effects of Charles Ellis late
[illegible] Regt Vol. Infantry which were
left with [illegible] at the time of his death
and that the Effects of the deceased were
delivered over by me to [illegible]
Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Capt. Allen Asst Quartermaster
Commanding Company

1450

White. George H.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 12 P. 159-60.

See also

5 150327 Domon

S, 1892190 P. Emm.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

George H. White

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt Kinney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3804) W. Scott Capt

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney M. Bradshaw

Pvt. Co. 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Richmond O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(856) Copyist

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Geo W. White

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lamb

(258) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. White

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Lamb

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. White

Jas, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb Copyist.

(858)

Vol	5	U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb,

(868) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George W White

Pvt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Wounded Petersburg, Va. June 18, 1864.

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. White

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt'l.
Paid in Hospt'l for
May & June.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(868) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $1.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(2565) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for July & August in hospital by Major Walker. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(868) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recd pay for the months of July and August in the Hospital. Free April 19, 1861. The difference between $7.00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(8868) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Eugene Abbott

Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

G. Ide

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

George Pleak

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: On detach. at Q.M. Dept. Wash. D.C. since ———

Book mark: ———

G Fox
Capt.

(152)

Pt. 5 U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisburg Pa. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $42.00

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Due R. D. Thum Sulter. 8th Inf. April 19/1861. The difference between 87 Dollars a month and a soldiers pay due from enlistment to

Book mark: V 36 P 213 69. Pt

(861) G. Fox (Copyist) Copyist.



1st March 1864.

12 P189.69.

White, George W.

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo C Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.)

(CIVIL WAR)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 1
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation


George White
5 USC. T.



U. S. General Hospital.

Fairfax Seminary Va.

October 6 1863

Geo White Private

Co. B. 5th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said _____ has been

marked _____ paid in Hospital.

J. H. Brinton

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

In Charge Hospital

Reg. Supposed to be at Columbus Ohio waiting to be Mustered out

Geo. White
Co. B 5th U.S.C.T.

Discharge dated
Sept. 20th 1865,
signed by Lt
Lewis S. Fray
Jr. U.S.C.T. U.C. Hd
Qrs. Issued
Oct. 7th 1865 by
Lt Powley.

Certified Copy of the Record on file in the Adjutant General's Office, State of Ohio.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus. Oct 9 1865.

It is Hereby Certified that the Muster-out Roll of Co. B 5th Regt ~~C. V.~~ U. S. C. H. shows that George White was entered on the 29th day of May 1863 at Richmond Va. by the President and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 23d day of June 1863 at Delaware Ohio by Capt Bond U. S. A. Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Halliday to include April 30 1865 that the distance from place of discharge home is ____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled August 31 1864, that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 42.11, that the amount of bounty due him is $ 100.00, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $ 18.00 for due Sutler, The remark opposite his name is Desr. April 19th 1861

Co Muster Out Roll Sept 20th 1865

J. C. Nicol
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

1451 Hillery

White, Hilary

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264566	26	
2	6273056	27	
3	627365	28	
4	6273254	29	
5	6273348	30	
6	626525	31	
7	6263682	32	
8	45-D.T.-1883	33	
9	40760312	34	
10	40760313	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mar { LB. 14/960
45-Ter.-1883

See also

d 2 2 E 5 / 5 7 Pour

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Hilliary Waite

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Miami Co. Ohio.

By whom ..... ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out at New Berne N. C. per expiration of term of service Aug. 29th/65.

E. D. Rankin
Capt.

(3854)

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Hillery White

C. A., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Have no record of muster

1st rolls as white man

appears.

Book mark:

Comstock

(358) Copyist.

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Lilley White

Pvt, Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/63

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Combs

(858) Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Phillip Hunter

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Expiration of Service at Fort Pocahontas Va Aug 28 65

Book mark: Discharged Aug 28th 1865

Fifty

(3618) Comps.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Hilary White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Urbana, O. Aug 26 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 25 1864

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 26 1864

Where mustered in Urbana, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Cong. Dist Ohio.
60 Sub dist Middletown, Union Tp

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to Bounty

Book mark: -5-12-1863.

Dayton

(2554) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Holly White

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov/864 Joins Nov. 10/864
Varina, Va. Recruit
from Depot,

Book mark:

(846)

Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hillery White

Pvt ....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 Gun Garsons Station D.C. Recruit from Depot.

July 1865 Absent at Div Hdqrs
Aug 1865 Mustered out by expiration of term of service Aug 29/65

Book mark: .....

(546) J. Austin Copyist.

W | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Hillery White

Pt, Co I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlist $5 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(349) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Hillary White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 186 5 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 29, 186 3 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/65 at New Berne NC.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file 2,882 22

Comb

(861) Copyist.

W. 5th U.S.C.T.
Hillary White
"E", 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark { 20-14-960 with
25. C.T. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 6th, 1883.

"Discharged August 29th, 1865."

E.P. Bowaizer

(118) *Copyist.*

White. Hilary

Co. F, 5th Regt. 1862.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kelsey White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for FIVE years.

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio this 4th day of August 1864

Witness: L. G. McKinney Kelsey White

Muster-in Roll.

Co. ____ Regt. of ____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

No. ____

Kelsey White

Volunteered at Akron Ohio

Aug 26th 1864,

By Capt. H. Hunt

Regiment of 2d Div 9th A.C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____

the ____ of ____

said ____ is ____

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DO CERTIFY, That I am ____ years of age; that the ____ years of age; and I ____ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Urbana, ~~Kattie Union Twp. Miami~~ to Ohio

I, Hilary White born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of August 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Gil in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hilary White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana O
this 25 day of August 64
Before me, H. Jewel
Capt. 66 Ohio Vol. Inf.

his
Hilary X White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E V Gelon
Surg 8th Div 8th A C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hilary White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

H Jewel
Capt 66 Ohio Vol Inf 8th Div 8th A C
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 26 day of August 1864
H Jewel
Capt 66 Ohio Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hilary White desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Madison Wisconsin this 5th day of August

Witness: [illegible] Hilary White

Recruiting Officer.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made in duplicate, and the latter—one to accompany the descriptive list of the respective recruits and the other to be retained by the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier last served will be noted in all cases of re-enlistment.

Note 2.—All minors under 21 years of age, in all cases, must produce the written consent of parents or guardians, when such can be obtained, to the enlistment. The consent must be given before a Justice of the Peace, Clerk of a Court of Record, or Mayor of a City, and the official character of the officer must be certified by the Clerk of a Court of Record, under the seal of the Court. Such consent must be signed in the presence of the officer authorized to enlist the recruit, and his certificate must state that the consent was given in his presence.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— do certify, That I am the ——— of ———, that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 15 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Urbana, ~~Miller Union twp Miami Co Ohio~~

I, Hilary White born in _____ in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ~~Thirty~~ first day of August 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hilary White do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Urbana O
this 25 day of August 1864.
Before Pat H Powell
Capt 5th Regt Vet Res Corps

his
Hilary + White
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E McClellan
Surg of Board Examg Surgs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hilary White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet five inches high.

A C Powell
Capt 5th Regt Vet Res Corps O
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A G O No 74 A M)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 25th day of August 1864, at Cincinnati O

A C Powell
Capt 5th Regt Vet Res Corps

1452

White, Obediah

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626650	26	
2	626906	27	
3	626956	28	
4	626058	29	
5	62607	30	
6	626220	31	
7	62629	32	
8	626372	33	
9	62648	34	
10	626766	35	
11	6266	36	
12	62656	37	
13	626853	38	
14	6265	39	
15	6263	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

PC-MATHIS.C. 1104845 - 9/29/17 - T.H.L.

5 U.S.C.T.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jackson City Ohio

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1863.

Where Jackson

By whom A. G. Mussey, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3834) [signature] Copyist.

D 5 U.S.C.T.

Colored Troops

Pvt. Co. ____, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Jackson O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: ____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Ewediah White

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(3568)

Obediah White

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lamb

Copyrt.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Corp. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb,

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

1st Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb,

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sergt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Bradshaw

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sergt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1861

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

O | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

3d Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached with
118th U.S.C.T.
Free April 19/65.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt January 10, 1865. Free April 19, 1861. The difference between $7 00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Patrick Fleet

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced from Pvt. Jan 10th 1865. Enl. Aug. 19 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. Fox Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt June 17/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. Fox

(858) Copyist.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sgt . Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Division Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Obediah White

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $44.09/100

Due soldier $ ____/100; due U. S. $ ____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____/100

Bounty paid $ ____/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Klum, outfit 85.00 Pay April 19/1861 The difference between $7.00 per month and a soldiers pay due from enlistment

Book mark: V36 P327/69

(961) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6267359 1891

to the 1st March 1864

1453 or Simon

White, Simeon

Co C, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264638	26	
2	6268786	27	
3	6268895	28	
4	6268995	29	
5	6269097	30	
6	6269196	31	
7	6269298	32	
8	6269413	33	
9	6265265	34	
10	6263422	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

[illegible]

5 U.S.C.T.

Simon White

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co, Ky.

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Pt Pleasant O

By whom Capt Mosley; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29, 1865, Near Texas N. C.

(383g) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Simon White

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Regt. U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro, O Aug 7 1864.

Where born Mason, Co., Ky

Age 8 yrs; occupation farmed

When enlisted H Aug. 1864

Where enlisted Ripley, O

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in 7 Aug 1864

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Dist. Union Tp. Brown Co, 6 Dist. Ohio

Book mark:

Paxton

Sign

Pvt. 5 U.S.C.T.

Amos Pettit

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec. 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(156) Wm. Scott Capt.

5 U.S.C.T.

Private Pvt.

2nd Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lyman White

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Henderson

Copyist.

(365)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(Sign) [illegible] Copyist.

Y | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon White

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Regimental Band

Book mark:

(358) A. H. Rowland Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186-:

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(856) Copyist.

V.— | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon N. Lute

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service, Aug. 29, 1865 at New Berne, N. C.

Book mark: 440,736

---

(861) S. N. Rowland

Copyist.

W 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Simeon White

Pt, Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C. Aug 29 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug 29 186 5.

Last paid to Apl 30 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 80 90/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 due $ .00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrolement

Book mark: H 4 0. 736

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

White Simon

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... the ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .., *to serve* .....

By Lieut .....

Comp'y of Regiment of .....

23

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ..... years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Ripley

I, Simeon White born in Mason Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Simeon White do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ripley
this 26th day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. Gaines Lieut of Inft. } Simeon his X White mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Scott
Surgeon Recruiting Service
Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Simeon White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Five 5/12 inches high.

Jack McAuley,
1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Gen
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,
—— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864, at Ripley Ohio

Jack McAuley
1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Gen
Mustering Officer

1454

White, William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62720	26	
2	627204	27	
3	627286	28	
4	627374	29	
5	627458	30	
6	627542	31	
7	627623	32	
8	627716	33	
9	627838	34	
10	627909	35	
11	628042	36	
12	628158	37	
13	628247	38	
14	628358	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

D. 2661779 and wd

Pr 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Raynham Mass.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Dartmouth Mass.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Poplar Grove Va. Sept. 29th/64. Discharged on account of wounds May 6th/65 at Portsmouth Grove R.I. Full on or before Apr. 19th/61.

P. L. Tarbox

(Signature)

H — 5 U.S.C.T.

William Pete

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Wm'sport Pa Sept 9, 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Wm'sport Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd Capt

(156)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 6 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1518) Lammack Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

W. F. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cammack

Copyrighted.

(358)

11 — 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

White, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White
Inste, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before
Apr 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William White

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29th
and Sent to Hospital.
Entitled to back
Pay and Bounty $12.00

Book mark:

Clarke

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William White

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital Wounded
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Lo Kee

(858) *Copyist.*

C/ 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

White, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Dec 1864
Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Comd

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Lovell Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Grove R. I. May 6/63 Free from Apr 1 1861

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

2d 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 5/65

Portsmouth Grove R.I.

Surgeons Certificate of

Disability

Book mark: V146 P.45. 72

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

White, Wm

L, Co. I, 5 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with [illegible] and forward one of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 12 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 5th Corps.
1165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William White,
a Private Co. F.
5th Regt of U.S. Col'd Troops

APPROVED
Jno. F. Sloan
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *April 13th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK:

Thr Lum
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ex mr Off. Dept. Cas.

Description Certificate of Disability for Discharge of Wm White Co F 5th Ohio Vol Inf

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private
Corporal William White of Captain
Company. (F) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States
Colored Tr. was enlisted by of
the — Regiment of — at Greenville Ohio
on the First day of September, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in in the State of Indiana is 22
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, African complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* because of loss of use
of right hand from gunshot wound received in
action

STATION: Fortress Monroe V.A.
DATE: April 8th 1865.

Chas. L. O'Leary
Surgeon U. S. Vols in Charge of Hosp.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William White
of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of† loss of use of right hand from gunshot
wound received in action at Deep Bottom Va &
Sept. 29th 1864. No provision for his transportation to
his R.R.C. Disability three fourths (3/4)

Chas. L. O'Leary
Surgeon U. S. Vols.
in charge of Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this Fifth day of May, 1865, at Lovell General
Hospital U. S. A. Fortress Monroe V.A.

Chas. L. O'Leary
Surgeon U. S. Vols in charge.
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Greenville County Darke State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Five.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William White

Pvt. of Company G.

5 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. May 5 65

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY
4
1869

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William White

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 5

Arm: C. V. State: U S.

Nature of Casualty: D

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)
G. S. W. Rt. Hand.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
C.S. 46 Mexcil.
Evall. Nov. 12. 1865

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
G. O'Leary,
Surg. U S V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
May 5 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Portsmouth Grove

H. J. Douglas.
Clerk.

(170)

3 132

Sept. 1865 - 1866 50

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William White

Corpl. of Company F

5 Regiment of Ohio Infty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 2 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

A.G.O.

No certificate or reliable

data can be obtained in the

case see A.G.O. 1865 & 1866.

FB.

Ser on R. of Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William White.

Rank: Corporal Company: F. Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Discharged.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability, Wounds.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. Ord's Dist.

Order for

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 13. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove R.I.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. Monthly Reports.

Hospl. at the Grove April 24 65

REMARKS.

R. J. Parker

Clerk.

(170)

1455

White, William

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276119	26	
2	6276202	27	
3	6276288	28	
4	6276378	29	
5	6276461	30	
6	6276534	31	
7	6276637	32	
8	6276747	33	
9	6276847	34	
10	6276958	35	
11	6277057	36	
12	6277149	37	
13	6277176	38	
14	6277269	39	
15	9061385	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

, Co. D , 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Canton Tenn.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18 , 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded June 18 1864 near Petersburg Va

O Leary

Captain.

(2881)

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. I 5 Regt. U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Aug 5 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeling

Copyist

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Oct. 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Govt $____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Date

Adjutant

(Sig)

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Headley Capt.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamburg

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(258) Heaudley Capt.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

William White.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg June 18/64. in Hosp. ~~with Descriptive List.~~ ×

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× As shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer
Capt.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William White.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent..... Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Schmidt



W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Differ

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Musician. Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(858) Scherich

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $34.00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler $35.
Musician. - Free Apl. 19/61.
Slightly Wounded June 18/64 near Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: 4170. P.33.78.-Pv. 32 Points;

Schenck

(861) Copyist.



Pvt. White, William

Co. S, 5 Reg't USC Inf

Pvt (Cpl) Md Ins Wrt Rifn.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation



This was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's office when the records were received by the Adjutant General of Ohio.

Post Hospital
Camp Chase Ohio
Oct- 13th 1865-

The following named enlisted man will report to Mustering officer to be mustered out of service he being discharged from this Hospital
William White Co D 5th Reg't V.R.C.T.

J. M. Richardson
Act- Asst- Surgeon U.S.A
& Post- Surgeon
Camp Chase
Ohio

1456

White, William H

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 - - - 6 3	13
2	6 2 - - - 5 - -	14
3	6 2 - - - 2 6	15
4	6 2 - - - 9 6	16
5	6 2 - - - - 8	17
6	6 2 - - - 8 8 2	18
7	6 2 - - - 9 9	19
8	6 2 - 8 8 0 9	20
9	6 2 - 8 8 8 0	21
10	6 2 - 8 2 8 2	22
11	6 2 - 8 3 6 5	23
12	6 2 - 8 - 5 2	24
13	6 2 4 - - 2 -	25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31
20		32
21		33
22		34
23		35
24		36
25		37

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1265482
D 1299737- P.D.
D. 1301278 P.C.
P.P. 467893.
D. 1439368 and 1439

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lee Co Ky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 1864.

Where St. Marys

By whom R. Stuart; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O Lowry Capt.

(388)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. H 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

South Edward Jan. 15, 186-.

Muster-in to date Jan 1st, 186-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 186-.

Where Dept. Va. & N. Car.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Reduced Jan 16th
to Pvt by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

W. T. Wilder

Capt.

(156)

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

William Thute

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D C Butler

(858) Copyist

Pr 5 U.S.C.T.

William H Lulu

Prt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. D. Nichols

(858) Copyist

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

William White

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

D Whitaker

(Rank) Capt.

Pr 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whale

Priv. Co. K. 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On duty at Brig-
or Div. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ____

(158) Copyist

111 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thos C Gilbert

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Boston
Mus Dec 31 64
Clothing Acct

Book mark:

Thadle

(Signature)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Pay. Pioneer

Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark: ———

Donnelly Capt.

(258)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. White

Pri , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Brigade Pioneer
Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyright

W 5 U.S.C.T.

W. H. White

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached ab
Div Hd Qrs. Free
Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Wash

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 61
Not Entitled to Bounty pay-
ment 6.00 per month due
from date of enlistment
to March 1st 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

Co. William H. Wash

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall

Pvt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enl'd April 16, 1864.
Pay Bounty, $100
per month from date
of Enlistment to March
1st, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Clothing account

Book mark : 465-20

O. T. Taylor

(Sig.)



Mrs. Mary Williams

[illegible] Reg't [illegible] Va

[illegible] War

Inclosures.

Bill of Lading	Ltr. Preliminary to M. O.
Descr. Abstracts	Final Statements
Copies of Dis. for Discharge	Passes
Cert. of Merit Badges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Pro. Mar Off. 5th Dist. Ohio
Lima. O. April 16th 64

Respectfully Referred to Col.
J. H. Potter, Can I give
Ft. Mary's Township, Auglaize Co
credit for the man mentioned
within to Wm White

D. V. Brown
Capt & Pro Mar 5 Dist

Wm White

5 U S Colrd

Office of Pro Mar Gen'l
Columbus April 19 1864

Respectfully returned — If
you wish to examine the
Recruit of Jany 16. in
your office, you will find
he is already credited
without the anticipate
of the Supt. General —

By Order of Col. Potter

D V Brown
a de

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
[illegible] the records of the Provost
Marshal [illegible] 5th. District of Ohio.
In the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Columbus, March 29th 1864.

I hereby certify that the name of Wm White appears on the Muster in roll of Capt Calvin Spear's Comp. 5th U.S. Colored Regt, as being enrolled on the 1st day of April 1864, at St Marys Ohio 5th enrollment district, by R. Stewart Col was mustered into service on the 15th day of May 1864 by Capt H. S. Bond. U.S.A. Mustg Officer, as shown by the original Muster in roll on file in this Office.

Robert Hume
Asst Adjt Genl of Ohio

1457

Whitfield, Jacob

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 2 1 2 9	26	
2	6 2 7 2 2 3	27	
3	6 2 7 2 2 9 4	28	
4	6 2 7 2 3 8 5	29	
5	6 2 7 2 4 6 5	30	
6	6 2 7 2 5 2 0	31	
7	6 2 7 2 6 2 9	32	
8	6 2 7 2 7 2 3	33	
9	6 2 7 2 8 4 3	34	
10	6 2 7 2 9 4 5	35	
11	6 2 7 3 0 4 8	36	
12	6 2 6 4 8 7 0	37	
13	6 2 7 3 1 4 3	38	
14	6 2 7 3 2 2 1	39	
15	6 2 7 3 3 0 9	40	
16	illegible	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

If 5 U.S.C.T.

Saml Whitfield

Co. F 5 Reg't U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years: height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk : hair Blk.

Where born Lucas Co. Ohio.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20 1863.

Where Lucas Co O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fell on or before Apr 19/64.

Ed Pawson

Capt.

(3884)

11

5 U.S.C.T.

Elect Whitfield

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Camp C. E. 6

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Whitfield
Capt.

(356)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Commack
Capt.

H — 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

J. Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free before april 19. 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. H. Reed

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Hospital.
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: .....

Nolas

(858) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Det ambulance train
Free April 30 1865.

Book mark:

Wilcox

(858) *Copyist.*

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: With Div.

Ambulance Train

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Whitfield

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec. 1865.

Station Wilmington N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't. $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Left for

Chowan

Book mark:

Mansley

(344) Capt.

1st 5 U.S.C.T.

Frank Whitfield

Co. F. & Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

___

Remarks: Joined Regt 9/6

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

Book mark:

___

Comdg

Captain

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Detached

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Whitfield

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carlisle Barracks Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 90 19/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R D Kuhn
Sutler 6 U S C $35 00
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: .....

Comb

Copyist.

(861)

1458

Whitfield, John W.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272725	26	
2	6272845	27	
3	6272947	28	
4	6273050	29	
5	6273145	30	
6	6273222	31	
7	6273310	32	
8	96636522	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

E-926379-D.D.Off.

S.111463 = D.I.Div.

D.L.I.Equipment

S.2048473 Pc. 9/12

W 5- U.S.C.T.

John W. Whitfield

Co. F. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk. ; hair Blk.

Where born Canada.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Fell on or before Apr 19/61.

E. D. Rankin

Co.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John H Whitfield

Pvte. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Not entitled Bounty

Substitute

(Mustered in Aug 15/64 at Toledo Ohio for 3 yrs)

Book mark: ____

Toledo

(858) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John H Whitfield

Enrolled, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Not settled for Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

N° 5— **U.S.C.T.**

John W Whitfield

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. D. Ass

(358) Copyist.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

Edwin W. Whitfield

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) Copyist.

V 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Whitfield

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free Slave 1861

Book mark: ----

Comb

Copyist.

(858)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Whitfield

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Confine-
ment

Book mark:

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John W. Whitfield

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carrollton City La. Sep. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler 6 U.S.C.T. $30.00 One months pay to be stopped per sentence of Regt. Court Martial

Book mark: .....

Comb

(861) *Copyist.*

Whitfield John

F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wesley Whitfield desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ____

the 15 day of August 1864

WITNESS: A Russell

J W Whitfield

No. 23

Jas Wesley Whitfield

Enlisted at Toledo O

As Substitute for

Geo W Patterson

On the 12 day of Aug, 1864.

By

Charles Kent

Wm O Conger

Silas Bailey

Board of Enrollment,

Lt. Dist. of Ohio

A 776

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

John Wesley Whitfield born in the State of Canada aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Wallerhouse Esq., of 2nd Ward Toledo Lucas County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John W. Wallerhouse DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Toledo
this 15 day of Aug 1864 John W W Whitfield
BEFORE Charles Hunt
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist O

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Wallerhouse 2nd Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio drafted in , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet three inches high.

Charles Hunt
Capt 33rd Provost Marshal.

Wm O. Ensign
Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John Irving Shepard desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am
Nineteen years and [blank] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Toledo
the 10 day of August 1864

Witness: A Hansen

John M Shepard

No. [illegible]
John Irving Shepard
Enlisted at Toledo
Aug 10 1864
As Substitute for
Geo W Rockwell
On the 12 day of Aug 1864.
By
Charles Reed
Asst Com'g General
Dept of Ohio
Board of Enrollment
11th Dist of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, John Wesley Whitfield born in the ~~State~~ of Canada, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H Walterhouse, Esq., of 2nd Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H Walterhouse I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo O
this 15 day of August 1864
BEFORE Charles Kent
Capt & Pro Mar
10 Dist O

J W Whitfield

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Walterhouse Private being drafted in 2nd Ward Toledo Lucas Co Ohio, ~~185~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Charles Kent
Capt and *Provost Marshal.*
Wm O. Ensign
Commissioner of Board.
Silas Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ohio.

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 2nd Div 11th A.C.
July 14th 1863

In the case of the above order-
-ed John Whitfield Co "F" 5th U.S. Prof's
was arraigned and tried upon the
charge and specification, to which
charge and specification the accused
plead as follows. To the Specification
Guilty, excepting the words, and did
remain absent four days. To the Charge
Guilty. The court after maturely consid-
-ering the evidence adduced does find
the accused Private John Whitfield as
follows. To the Specification Guilty
excepting the words, and did remain
absent four days, and of the same
not guilty. The Court does therefore
sentence the said Private John Whitfield
Co "F" 5th U.S. to forfeit one months
pay and be confined at hard labor
for thirty days

William P. Davis
Major 5th U.S. Troops

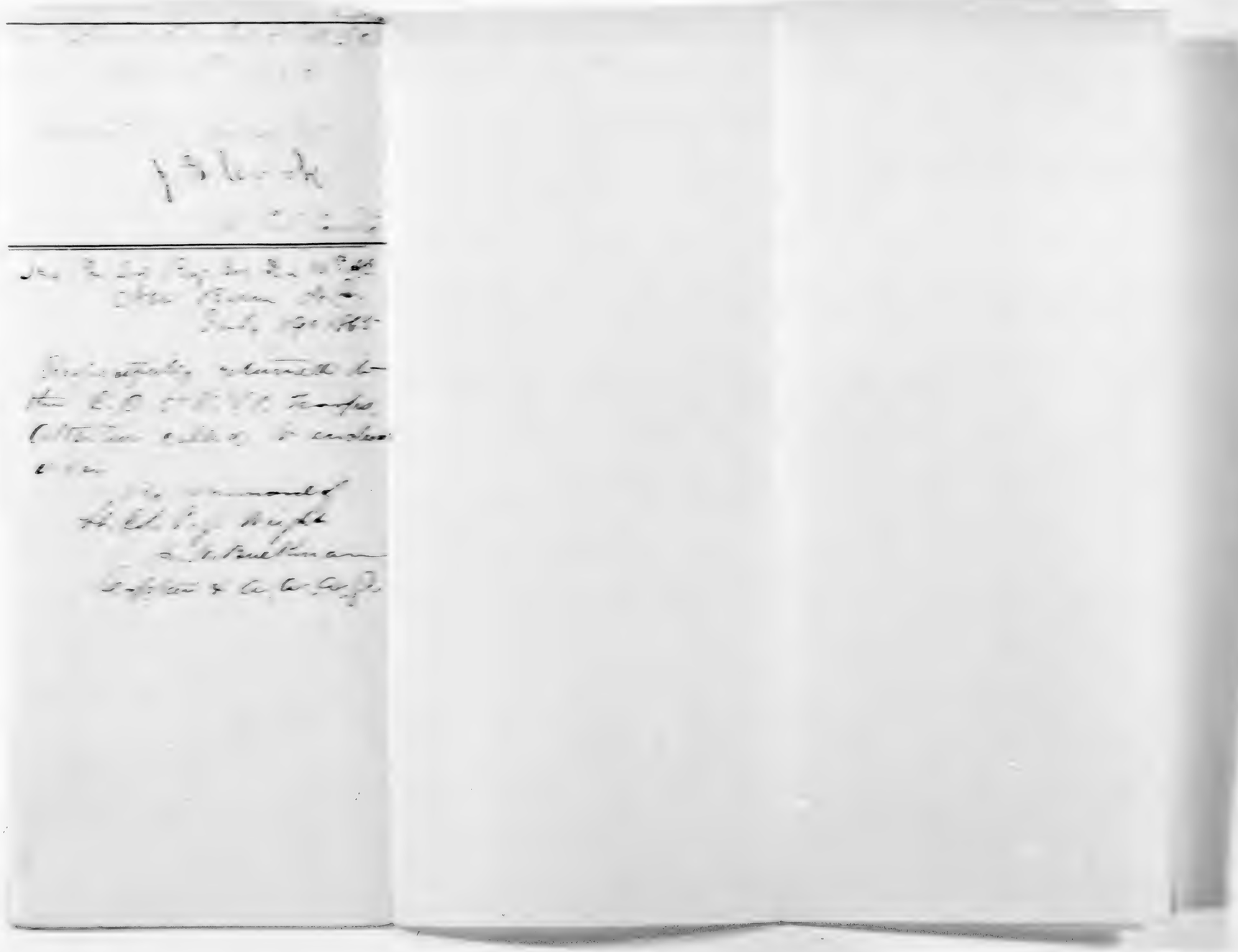
Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2nd Div 11th A.C.
July 14th 1863

Respectfully returned to the
Comd'g Officer 5th U.S.C.T.
who will cause the accused
brought to trial before a
Field Officer Court-

By command of
Brig. Gen'l J.C. Duncan
A. A. A. Genl
Captain 45th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2nd Div 11th A.C.
July 14th 1863

1 8 0



Camp 5th U.S. Troops
New Berne N.C. July 6th 65

Charge and Specification against Private John Whitfield Co F. 5th U.S.C.T.

Charge – Absence without leave –

Specification 1st

In this that he – Private John Whitfield – Co F 5th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops – did absent himself from the Camp of the 5th U.S.C.T. without permission from the Comdg Officer of the Regt or Comdg and did remain absent four days – this at or near Newberne N.C. on or about the 5th day of July 1865

Frank J. Ford
Capt Comdg Co F.
5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Witness.
Lieut John Branch
Corpl. Alfred Cumberland

0102

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

March 20, 187*

Mr Ellenbeck

Vol. ___ *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of *John H. White* , *Co.* *L*,

Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

The following record appears on the Rolls on file in this
Branch of the Dept. for the Colored Troops

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office.

Record Room
March 20, 187*

Vol. ___ *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of *John H. White* , *Co.* *L*,

Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Co. Morning Rpt. book shows Jan 31 '65. From absent – confinement
to await trial. Name & rank of Cpl. not stated.
Case fits accompanying papers in not with records of Dept.

165

1459

Whitfield, Nepthalia

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626523	26	
2	626529	27	
3	626615	28	
4	626696	29	
5	626---	30	
6	626[illegible]5	31	
7	626093[illegible]	32	
8	627005[illegible]	33	
9	627[illegible]0	34	
10	627022[illegible]	35	
11	627032[illegible]	36	
12	627[illegible]3[illegible]	37	
13	627050[illegible]	38	
14	627[illegible]36	39	
15	626[illegible]5[illegible]	40	
16	[illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nephalia Whitfield

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Planter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1863.

Where Franklin La.

By whom D. Jenkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Aug. 22d 1863 Wounded in Action in New Market Heights near Richmond Va. Sept 29th 1864 Mustered out of service. Per Register of Men discharged. Mustered out

one

E. D. Rankin

(383g)

Copyright.

MAY. 11
9063541
1914

Service June
1862/863.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. I Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible] 186[illegible].

Mustered in to date [illegible] 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(Sig) [illegible] Captain

21 5 U.S.C.T.

Lepthalia Whitfield

2nd Sgt. Co. D. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ cts for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ cts for ___

Remarks: Left enrolled, 2nd Sgt. Aug. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sign) J. B. Jones

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Sept Folin Whitfield

Capt Co. D, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 300 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Jr.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nepthalia Whitfield

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Nepthalia Whitfield

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Stoppage Canteen 41 4

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nepthalia Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Ordway Whitfield
Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861.
Brigade Clerk since
Aug. 16, 1864

Book mark:

(858) Wm Sayre
Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Septhalia Whitfield

Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Hospital, Wounded
Quier Sept. 29. 64
Appointed Sergt.
Aug 22, 1863

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nephthalia Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apl 1. 1861 Appointed Sergt. Aug 22. 1863. Hospital Duke Dept. 29 1864

Book mark .....

W Hayne

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Naphtalia Whitfield

Reg't Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vice Apo C.L. 1861
Appointed Regt.
Aug 22. 1863.
Hospital Wounded
since Sept 29. 1864

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Napthalia Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Aug. 22, 1865. Hospital wounded since Sept. 29, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nepthalia Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Hospital Fort Monroe Va. absent-wounded since Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Chandler

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 24/65 by order of War Dept. May 30/65 - for wounds received in action.

Book mark:

L Chandler
Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Sophthalia Whitfield
Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va June 24 1865.

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 29 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 54 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dept. dated May 3d 1865 Patient in U.S. Genl Hospital, Fort Monroe Va

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Copyist.

(248)

N | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Nephtalia Whitfield

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Aug. 22, 1863. Discharged at Fort Monroe Va June 24, 1865 per order War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) C Chandler
Copyist.

Whitfield. H.

Sgt., Co. D, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 17 1864

Sgt A W Lilfield detailed
to Report to Lieut Col.
L Mearin as clerk of a
General Court Martial
Dr Orders

No. 24

Head Quarters 3d Div. Division, 11th A. C.

Office A. A. A. Gen'l Sept. 17th 1864.

Special Orders
No 124

1. Sergt. A. Dinsmore Co. D 5th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed as clerk to the Gen. Court Martial now in session at the Head Quarters of the 2nd Brigade. He will report to Lt. H. L. Mannon, Judge Advocate at once.

By command of
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Capt & A. A. Gen.

1460

Whiting James

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264633	26	
2	6272728	27	
3	6272848	28	
4	6272950	29	
5	6273052	30	
6	627364	31	
7	6273246	32	
8	6273350	33	
9	627362	34	
10	6273685	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

A1462412 - P.O. Museum

Cat 1916818

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Fauquier Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out at New Bern N.C. for expiration of term of service Aug 29th 65.

Pvt Co F 5 U.S.C.T.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Appears with rank of Recr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Roanoke Co, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis Sp. Galla Co, 11 Dist, Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton

(340) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled Bounty

Book mark:

Stokes

(7658) Copyist.

11 5 U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Notes

(858) Copyist.

11th | 5th **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Whiting

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 5 U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost $4 00

Book mark:

Combs

(858) Copyist.

A 5 U.S.C.T.

James Whiting

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

(868)

5 U.S.C.T.

James D Whiting
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of Expiration
of term of service at
New Berne NC Aug 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Corrected

(858) Copyist.

W S **U.S.C.T.**

James Whitney

Pt, Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 29 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since enlist $ 68 68/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Filed with James Whiting

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(849)

5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carrollton City La Sept 20, 186 3.

Muster-out: to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/63 at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file.

Comds

(361) Copyist.

Whiting James

, Co. , Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Whitney, aged 22 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Mariner by occupation; that I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio this 10th day of August 1864

Witness: H. S. Phillips [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. 95

James Whitney Co. G

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio, August 10th, 1864

By Lieut. H. S. Phillips

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Reg't of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Gallipolis Gallia Co O

I, James Whiting, born in Kanawha Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of August, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Whiting, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Gallipolis Gallia Co O this 24th day of August, 1864
BEFORE David H. Hoover 2d Lt. James + Whiting his mark
Recruit entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Wales
M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Whiting previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

David H. Hoover 2d Lt.
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year
____ Regiment of N.S.V. Volunteers, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Camp Chase Ohio
by Lieut Col Anderson
7th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

1461

Whitney Johnson

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

E Co. 5 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pendleton Va

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Captured by the enemy Oct 27 1864 at Fair Oaks Va- Returned to duty with his Co. May 30 1865

O Leary Capt.

(3894)

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(156) Copyist

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiteing

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Hoaeling

Organized

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whitney

Pvt Co. L, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 200 for

Due Govt, $ 200 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harding

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whitney

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent* Johnson Whitney

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Norfolk

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*As shown on roll

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Headley Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henderson

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

H 3 U.S.C.T.

James Stutes

Pvt Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, &c. [illegible]

Due Gov't, &c. [illegible]

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 61.

Book mark: [illegible]

Palmer
Capt.

If 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Oct. 27. 64 near Fair Oaks Va.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyright

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action since Oct 27, 1864 by mistake not noted in last Muster.

Roll May & June 65 next on which name appears

Book mark:

Palmer & Co. Copyist.

(358)

[illegible]

Department Number Bill

[illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

866

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Commutation of Rations from Oct. 27/64 to May 31/65; while in hands of Enemy. Returned May 3 d/65 from Missing in action. Paid for Jan & Feb./65; Pay still due from Aug. 31/64 to Dec 31/64. Back Pay due at $6.00 per Month from date of Enlistment to Feb. 27/64 Loss

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Signature

(358)

JAN. 20 1961
6277150

he was born in
Apl. 1961 and having
known her during that
time at $100 per month

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Johnson Whiting

Pvt Co. I. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Returned May 90 from Missing in action Commutation of Rations from Oct. 21/64 to May 29/65 - whilst in the hands of the enemy Stop for Transportation $1.52.

Book mark: ...

Colonel

Captain

(356)

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Solomon Schilling

Co. F. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Goldsboro N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 1865 ; drawn since $ 31 00

Due soldier $ 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00

Bounty paid $ None 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Due R.C. Tuber, Letter $10. Free Apl. 19/61. Stoppage Transp. $1.50. Commutation for rations due from Oct. 31/64 to May 30/65. While in hands of Enemy

Book mark: 401.282.

Schmidt

Captain.

(361)

Pte Clarence Stinson

P, Co. A, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Rest Case —

Furloughed Mch 24, 1865, for 30 days; returned Apl 22, 1865;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Johnson Whiting Co. I. 5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Johnson White not borne on Muster Roll of Co I 5 U.S Col. Cav. Est Accordingly

Pens Case Rec'd and Filed

Copied by J.D.P. D.C.

This is accepted as referring to Johnson

Co. I, 5 U.S.C.T. Reg't, Under

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18..

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 5 1

This memo to be used only for the arrangement of said records.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No.	STATE.	ARM OF SERVICE.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Hall Johnston~~						C.R. 15	22	127		
~~Whitney Johnson~~						Ex Ct	0	375		
	Private					C.P. Mss	0	330	4	310
Whitney Johnson		D	5	W.L.	C	Mss	39	330½	32	55½
							09	62		

Captured at Fair Oaks Va Oct 27 , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 27, 28 , 1864.
Last Soldiery N.C. Was wd. Not borne on Rolls of Underscored Co a Born N.E.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N.C. Mch 4 , 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mch 14 , 1865.
No Later record on file

Clo Mch 13/05.

Copied by

0 6 5 5

Arkansas Military
Bill No. 21 3rd Mississ

Reserve of Mil Records

Relief Map

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

_____, 187

Vol. C. T.—187

Enlisted in the name of

Dep't

Respectfully

_____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187

Vol. _____ C. T. 187

Enlisted in the name of

Dep't _____ Co. _____

Respectfully

1462

Whiting William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Whiting	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1468

Whitney James

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

See also

1464

Whitney Williams

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24

Book Mark

See also

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William Watkins

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Hazle; hair Blk.

Where born, Kanawa Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out at New Berne N. C. per expiration of term of service Aug 29th/65.

(285)

Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whitney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Aug 27 1864.

Where born Kanawha Co., Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 6 100: due $ 100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Co. [illegible]

Co. 11 Dist Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

2301 Clerk

H 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.
Entitled Bounty.

Book mark: ____

Stokes

(2565) Copyist.

V 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hospital sick. Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ____

Notes

(258) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl. Sept 21 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Apl 20

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Taken on Apr 12/65

Book mark:.....

(Sig.) Pond's

Captain.

5 U.S.C.T.

William Whitney

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29/63

Book mark:

Comb

(358) Copyist.

W V **U.S.C.T.**

William Whitney

Pt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Augst 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Augst 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlist $ 74 19/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

William Whiting

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 29, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/63 at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Muster Out Rolls on file

Comb

(861) Copyist.

1465

Wicker, James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 4 1 5	26	
2	6 3 6 3 1 4 9	27	
3	6 2 6 3 1 3 1	28	
4	6 3 6 3 2 0 7	29	
5	6 3 6 3 2 8 4	30	
6	6 2 6 3 3 5 3	31	
7	6 3 6 3 4 5 2	32	
8	6 2 6 3 4 9 2	33	
9	6 2 6 3 1 9 5	34	
10	3 2 6 3 6 9 4	35	
11	6 2 6 3 7 9 3	36	
12	6 2 6 3 6 9 2	37	
13	6 2 6 3 9 3 7	38	
14	9 6 6 3 3 5 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 111 684 Design
D 235645 Portr.

5 U.S.C.T.

James Tiker

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 7, 1863.

Where Quincy

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(2834) A. McCarty Copyist.

4C | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

A 5 — **U.S.C.T.**

James Hicker

Co. Co , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va Dec 28 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7 . 186 D.

Where Camp Dellaw

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

Copyist.

(227)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick Hospital Point of Rocks Va

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

40 | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Walker

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(868)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Musician Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wicker

Musician Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Hospital Nurse
Free Apr 19/61.

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Rucker

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: Joined Apr. 19 1865

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

(3628) J. Fox Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Willis Tucker

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo 1864, 186[illegible]

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist.

B'l 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wickes

Wm., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

(858) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hicks

Mus, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $53.92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kellum, Sutler $35.00 Deduct for one drum and carriage, Eloped away July 23' 1865. Free as his 19' 1861. Due as per Lessee

Book mark: .....

---

(861) G. Fox (Boss) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6267977 1891

between 17th Decr 1861
and 4 Octr 1864 day
due from enlistment
to the 1st March 1864

1466

Wilber, Wales

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant, Captain,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264394	26	
2	6272131	27	
3	6272215	28	
4	6272303	29	
5	6272088	30	
6	6264745	31	
7	6272551	32	
8	626 5985	33	
9	6273313	34	
10	6266084	35	
11	626 6752	36	
12	6428611	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark ENS. Vol 11 p. 573

See also

2nd 5th U.S.C.T.

Pvt Peter Phillips

2nd Co. 5th, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Dec. 24 1864

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lt. ~ K.I.A.

(Sig.) Captain

H Co 1st Regt **U.S.C.T.**

Name Miles

1st Co. S Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on the

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Sept 1863.

Mustered in to date Sept 7 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlistment dated Aug 24, 1863, received and accepted on the 5th Sept 1863.

Book mark:

W. Anderson.

Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Wilber

1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistmt to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug 24 1863 Accepted Sept 3. 1863 Mustered Oct 2 1863

Book mark: ____

(358) Cammack

Copyright

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Wilber

1st Lt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lammack

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Willes

1st Lt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

(2564) Cammack
Capt.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Willer

Lt Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Lt Willer detailed to recruit in Ohio per Special Order No 91 dated Hd Quarters Dept & N. C. Apl 1 1864

Book mark: ____

(3558) Lammack

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Wilson

H Co. F 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Folly Island

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on
recruiting service
for 3 Y. U. S. Col'd Troops.
Joined 5th Regt
Va. Vols. Feb 9 1864
Ofm 1/64 and assigned
to duty on 10 inst

Book mark:

0734

Mundy Capt.

(344)

JAN. 19 6264745 ☆1891☆

O. Gen S.O No. 88. Par. 31
dated Hd Qu. C.D.P.J
Cincinnati O. Apl. 11th

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Walker

1st Lieut, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from recruiting Service and Joined for duty June 6th 1864.

Book mark:

Wales

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wales Walker

1 Lieut, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co "A" 5th U.S.C.T. per S.O. No 16. dated Hd qrs 5th U.S.C.T. August 11th 1864.

Book mark:

Fitz

Copyist.

(858)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Wilber

1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. per S.O. no 16. dated Hd qrs. 5th U.S.C.T. Aug 11th 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wales Wilber

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Genl Hospital. Fort Monroe Oct 17" 1864 from Wounds received in action Sept 29" 1864 near Richmond Va.

Book mark: 73.155 July 25/65
73 155 Jan 13/65

Cameron

(868) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Walter Wales

Lt. Co. F 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fortress Monroe Va Sept 22 1865.

Muster-out to date _____ 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____ 186 : drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 ; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion Sept 22nd 1865

Book mark:

Combs

(Sig.) Capt.

V. 5 U.S.C.T.

Silver Wales.

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Discharged, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Oct 1864 U. S. Gen Hospt Ft. Monroe Va from wounds received in action Sept 29 th, 1864.

Book mark: I 3. 155. 4 B. V.

(Mr)

B. F. Evans

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6266752

Decided Oct. 17. 64. Ex. Vol. 11. P. 513.

Miles Yates

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Cav

11 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders ✓
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 4

Toledo, Ohio,

April 21 1864

KENT, CHARLES,
Capt. and Provost Marshal,
10th District of Ohio.

[redacted]

[redacted] was formerly [redacted] of the Provost Marshal [redacted] 10th District of Ohio, in the Northwest Div. N. & P. O

Hd Qrs Provost Marshal O. V. R. C.
Columbus O. Sept 22. 64
Respectfully returned
Sent to Genl Ingalls for
5th U. S. C. T. to Camp
at Delaware Ohio.
Says Sam Patterson
has not clothing.
By order of
Col L. A. Potter
D. A. Brown
A.A.G

Head Quarters Provost Marshal,

10th DISTRICT OF OHIO.

Toledo, Ohio, April 21. 1864

Colonel J. H. Potts
A. A. G. & P. M. G. for Ohio
Toledo

Lieut. Wm. Dibbern of
Co. F. 5th U. S. C. S. reports
to me for Recruiting Service.
I have asked me what disposition
am to make of his recruits.
As I know no instructions on this subject

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your most obt. Servt
Charles Kurtz
Capt. & P. M.

Toledo Ohio
May 4th
1864

Wilber
Fire Waker
5th U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Request that his Recruiting Station be changed from the 10th Inst to the 4th —

The BOS[illegible] papers [illegible] Commander [illegible] Ohio, in

Toledo O May 4th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that my recruiting Station be changed from the 10th to the 4th District for the following reasons Viz:
There is but very few Colored people in this district and they are of a class that cannot be induced to enlist they being in different kinds of business that pays them better than Soldiering I have used my best endeavors as a recruiting Officer to get men in this district, and have failed, to get a man or even the promise of one. The district to which I wish to change has a large amount of colored men in it and so far as I can learn there has not been much recruiting done there I think it would be for the good of the public service to make the change

Very Respectfully
your Obdt. Servant
Hale Wilbur
1st Lieut 21st Regt Ohio Vol Inf

To
Col. D. H. Potter
Supt. O. V. R. Service
Columbus O

Requisition No. 61.

To Lieut W
A A O.

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Toledo

To Sandusky

No. Lieut Wales Welton

" 5 U. S. Col. Vol

" Returned from

" Recruiting service

"

Date 1 May, 1864

Given by Charles Kent

Provost Marshal,

1st District, State Ohio

Requisition No. 123

To C. P. C.
R. R. Co.

For Transportation—

From Bryant

To Urbana

No. Lieut H. H. Wilbur
" 5 U. S. Cav. I. D.
" Rel from De-
" cruiting service.

Date 13th May, 1864.

Given by Charles Kent

Provost Marshal

16 District, State Ohio

Requisition No. 3

Capt. Asst. Q.M.
Columbus O.

TRANSPORTATION—

from Urbana

to Piqua

One, Lt. Horse Wagon

& Ordered to open Rendezvous

at Sidney O

Urbana O. May 14. 1864

by Capt. A.Q. Deal

Provost Marshal.

4th District. State of Ohio.

Requisition No. —

Capt. Burr, A.D.C.
Columbus, O.

TRANSPORTATION—

Pass
Sidney
Ft. Wayne Miller
R.C. 5th Inf.
Ordered to join Brdg.
Rendezvous at Sidney O.

Urbana, O. May 4th 1864.

by Capt. A.C. Denel

Provost Marshal,

4th District, State of Ohio.

Head Quarters, Ohio Vol. Recruiting Service,
Columbus, O., May 26th 1864.

Special Orders } "Extract"
No 127

Par. + + +

II In compliance with Orders from the War Dept. the following named Commissioned Officers are hereby relieved from Recruiting Service and will report in person to these Head Quarters at once, preparatory to returning to their Regiment-

1st Lt. Wales Wilber
5th U.S.C. Troops

By order of Col. J.A. Potter

(Signed) J.A. Gower
Asst Adjt Genl.

To
1st Lt. Wales Wilber
5th U.S.C. Troops
Camp Chase
Columbus, O.

(Duplicate)

Feb 1913 This paper was formerly

0 6 5 0

May 7th 1864.

Order relieving
Lt. Wales Wilbur
from
Recruiting Service,

Feb 1903. This paper was formerly ... to the records of the Provost Marshal of the 4th District of Ohio, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O

Head Quarters, Ohio Vol. Recruiting Service.

Columbus, O. May 1st 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 111

"EXTRACT"

Par. 1 [illegible]

To [illegible]

By Order of Col. J. H. POTTER.

[illegible]

0500

Wales Miller
Cooper a

Beaton

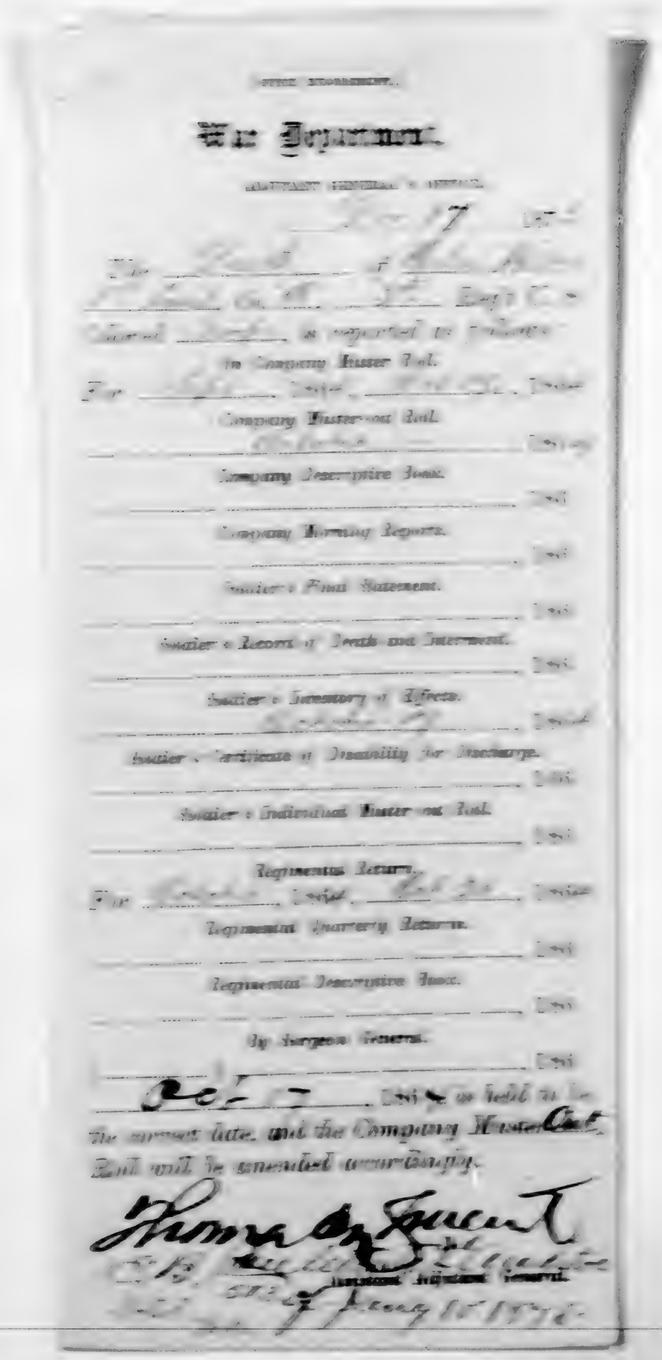


U. S. Army General Hospital,
2nd Division, 6th Corps,
Petersburg, Va. 1864

I have to report that Capt. Charles A. Starr of Company C, 2nd Regiment Co. A, 2nd Battalion Veteran Reserve Corps, is in this General Hospital.

I am respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

John H. Lord
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A. Comdg.
Military Hospital



War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 17 1864

The Roll of Capt. A. Miller's Co. M, 1st Regt D.C. Vol Cavalry, is respectfully returned to Company Muster Roll.

For Oct 1864, Capt. Co., Regt

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dated

Company Descriptive Book.

Dated

Company Morning Reports.

Dated

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dated

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Dated

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Dated

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Dated

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Dated

Regimental Return.

For Oct 1864, Dated Nov 1 1864

Regimental Quarterly Return.

Dated

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Dated

By Surgeon General.

Dated

Oct 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

By order of Secretary of War:

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nov 17 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ARMY REGULATIONS—EXTRACT OF 1863.

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE

of

Capt. Silas Walker

Late of Company K

[illegible] Regt of Colored

Taken on the 21st day of October 1863 and returned on the 27 day of October 1863

1863

Adjt. July 1863

Returned with letter

Dated October

C.

To be entered

C.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Filed

Duplicate with Inventory sent 27 Auditor.

Inventory of the effects of Wesley Brothers Miller late
of Captain ____ Company C of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled on
the ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186__, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the ____ day of ____ 186__, at ____
by Captain ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
was at [illegible] when he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U. S. General Hospital at
Fortress Monroe Va on the 14th day of October 1864, by
reason of Pyaemia following G. S. Ulc. of Right Knee Joint

INVENTORY

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Towels & Sheets	1
Fatigue caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Comber	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Military coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Dress jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Pairs boots		Blankets Rubber	1	Money	Specie $
Pairs gaiters		Haversacks Blanket	1		Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt Wesley Brothers Miller deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Wife received at U. S. General Hospital Fortress Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Court of Administration.

Wm Hewlett
1st Comdg Det. D.C.V. Fall's Church
Commanding the Company.

Witness: Fortress Monroe Va
Date: November 1st 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EFFECTS OF DEC.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Capt. Brooks Lieut.

Late of Company C.

6th Regt of Ky Vol Cav

Taken from, with Order, Prof Ex Department

and Transmitted to

on the 1st day of October 1864

Retained Effects

Inventoried and to A. A. G.

[illegible]



1467

Wild Isaac

Co 4, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Wife Wiles	27 Isaac
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1468

Niles, Isaac

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 8 7	26	
2	6 2 7 4 0 3 6	27	
3	6 2 7 4 1 5 0	28	
4	6 2 6 4 8 2 5	29	
5	6 2 7 4 2 5 1	30	
6	6 2 6 4 8 4 2	31	
7	6 2 7 4 0 4 9	32	
8	6 2 7 4 4 4 2	33	
9	6 2 7 4 0 3 7	34	
10	6 2 7 4 6 3 6	35	
11	6 2 6 5 1 8 6	36	
12	9 0 6 3 8 1 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 900 614 B0 M1-711
S-1466957-80-44

No. 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Viles

....., Co. G., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Lt. Combs; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Married P. O. Olds Washington Co. Ohio.

x As it appears on Desc Book.

(Sig.) Lt Col Rankin

Comdg

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hiles

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta Ohio. Sept. 15 1864.

Where born Charlotte Co. Virginia

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13. 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta

For what period enlisted —1— years.

Eyes Black: hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15. 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Col'd Inf. 1 Dist. Ohio Washington &c.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Millikan Capt.

(339)

5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Alex

Pvt Co. G. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

(156) Copyist

Name [illegible]

Pvt Co. G. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Recruit

(Over)

21 3 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Held

Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station In the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr. 19 61

Book mark:

A Manley

(344) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miles

Pvt , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Attached

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

H 3rd U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hild

Pvt. Co. I 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y Feb. 1863.

Station Fort Hudd, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enl Apr. 9 61

Not indebted

Book mark:

Manley Capt.

(344)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wiles

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(358) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miles

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Absent

(268) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wiles

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(258) Copyist

C | 9 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wiles

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 82 59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop 2 3 screw driver lost. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miles

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65 New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file

Abbott

Copyist.

(861)

1469

Wilkins, John

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 8 2	26	
2	6 2 6 8 2 6 1	27	
3	6 2 6 8 3 4 8	28	
4	6 2 6 8 4 3 5	29	
5	6 2 6 8 5 5 2	30	
6	6 2 6 8 6 0 1	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 8 2	32	
8	6 2 6 8 7 8 5	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 4 4	34	
10	6 2 6 8 9 4 4	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 4 6	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 4 4	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 7 0	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 6 6	39	
15	6 2 6 3 3 7 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1402.487- Aud. Ord.

S 1402.487- Aud. Ord.

S 2719811 Bond

B/1 5 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peter Wilkins

Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Circleville, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Absent for Aug 31/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Capt.

(856)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt. Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) S. F. Edwards Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Jst Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) B. F. Edwards

Copyright.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Edwards
Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Jvt Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Edwards
Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

+ Wilkins.

John Watkins

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded in line of duty near Petersburg Va. June 18, 1864,

+ corrected by Lt Williams 4th

Book mark: .....

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted before Feb 10, 1864 Present sick quarantine 10/1864 Near Petersburg Va

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(B58)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pass'd .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Millard

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Woodruff

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358) Copyist.

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Whitlow

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Rowland Copyist.

(358)

Pt. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Stilfing

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. M. Rowland Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

....., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 2, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slightly Wounded

June 18 1864

Petersburg Va

Mc Dusty

Copyist.

(383g)

1/- 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilkins

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 40 57/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Wounded in left shoulder
June 18, 1864 before Peters-
burg, Va.

Book mark: 11 72 Dis.

S. L. Rowland

(361) Copyist.

Wilkins, John

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

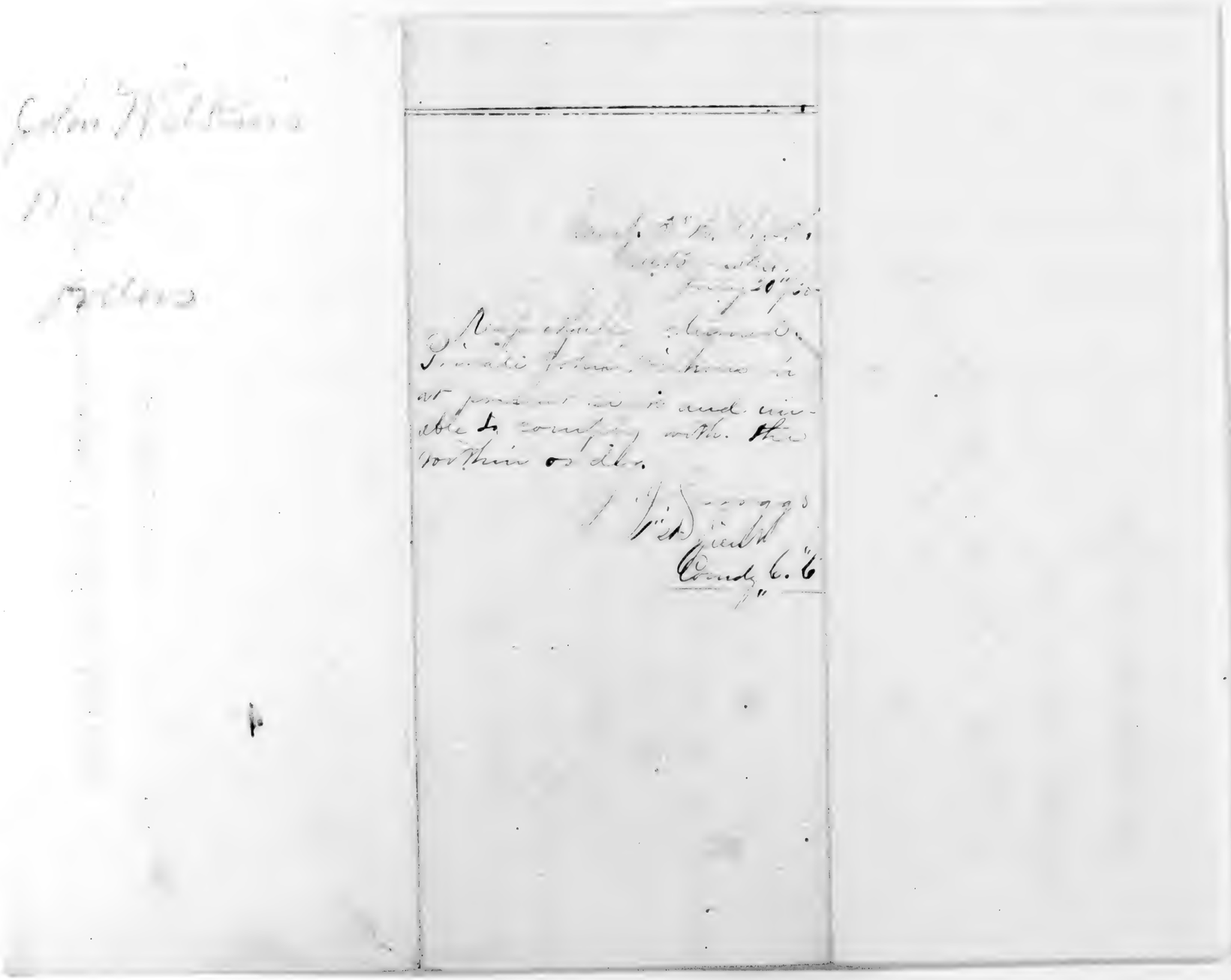
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8 5 7 0



Head-Quarters, 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Army Corps.

New Berne, N. C., 1865.

Special Orders
No. 4

Co. C. 5th U.S.C.T.

Co. C. 5th U.S.C.T.

By command of
Lt. Col. Chas. J. Wright
A. A. Buckman
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

57.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Wilkins

— Company C

5 Regiment of U S (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Wilkins

Rank, — Company C, Regiment, 5

Arm, —, State, U S (Col'd)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
gun shot wound left shoulder

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 720

E
Sept

W North
April 23, 1866 Clerk.

1470

Wilkinson Thomas

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276121	26	
2	6276204	27	
3	6276290	28	
4	6270380	29	
5	6270463	30	
6	6276556	31	
7	6276639	32	
8	6276739	33	
9	6270841	34	
10	6276952	35	
11	6277052	36	
12	6277145	37	
13	6277229	38	
14	6277316	39	
15	90 6+38 4+	40	
16	W-19-CJ-1869	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 19. Vol. 7 C. J 69 - 8 346 - vol 5. R. & J. 1867

See also

£ 1125 9 2 0. Drawn
Rep 4 1 0 1 3 5
£. 2943649 Pound.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

Co. F, 5 Regt U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Saint Louis

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.

Where Portsmouth

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary Capt.

(3324)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt Co I 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Portsmouth O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 11-10-35-1220

Hawley Capt.

(56)

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Hoseding Capt.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ for ___

___

Due Govt, $ ___ for ___

___

Remarks: ___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

___

Book mark:

___

Hamlin Capt.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ on account of ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ on account of ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

(Sgd) Hawley Capt.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(858) Copyist.

If 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: ~~On detached service with Descriptive List.~~ *

* as shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer, Capt.

(356)

9f 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark :

Palmer Capt.

(258)

It 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkison,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free,

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

(258)

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer
Captain

(356)

D 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick.

Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkenson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent –

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick
Joined on or before Apl 1/65.

Book mark: .....

Schesch

(368) Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.
Back Pay at $6.00 per month
due from date of En-
listment to Feb. 29/64.
Free Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Schedule

(368) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Pay at $16 per Month due from date of Enrollment to Feb. 29/64, Time afl. 29/61.

Book mark:

Schesick

(358) Copyist.

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $20.00

Due soldier $ ____ 100: due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

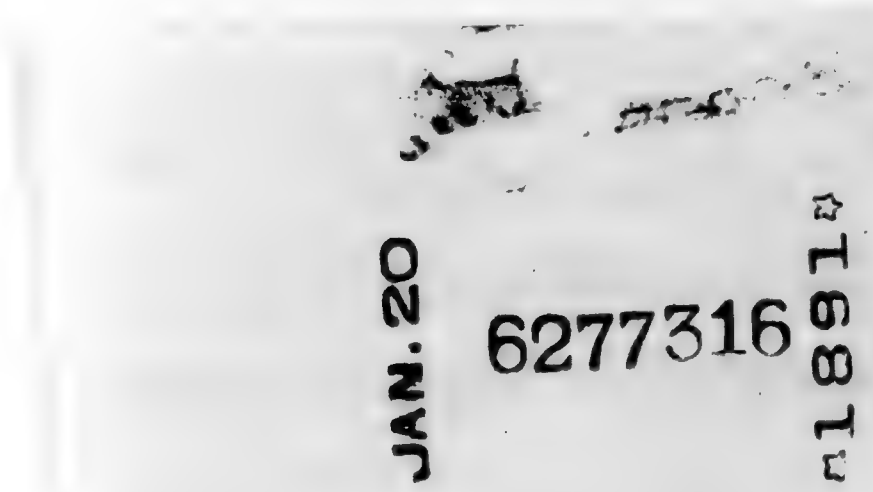
Bounty paid $ None 100: due $ 100.00

Remarks: One K. O. Rubber Suit Clothing &c. Issued Apl. 19/64. Pay due at $16. per month from date of enrollment to Feb. 28/64 Absent in Hospital at Fort Monroe

Book mark: Discharge Mo. 19 Vol. 107.

Schenck

(261) Copyist



69.- V. 230. P. 19. 76— 120. 353.-
S. 346. Vol. 5: R.C.T. 1862

W | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilkinson

, Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 346-R.C.-I.1867. with W. 19-C-I-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 11, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W. P. Allen

Copyist.

H. 5 Cal. Inf. U.S.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvte., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: W. 19 6 J. 1869

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 27, 1910.

The charge of desertion

of May 28, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date May 28, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department May 27, 1910 and filed.

E. R. Rochester

(A. G. O. 246) *Copyist.*

1471

Williams, Charles

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 7 4 6 5	26
2	6 2 6 7 5 1 4	27
3	6 2 6 7 6 3	28
4	6 2 6 7 7 7 1	29
5	6 2 6 7 8 6 2	30
6	6 2 6 7 9 3 6	31
7	6 2 6 8 0 1 5	32
8	6 1 1 3 2 2 3	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1 63, 186[illegible].

Where Clinton Co.

By whom Capt Ford term 2 yrs.

Remarks: Recruit

(388)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

Co. B, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or Absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

(355) G. H. K. Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Chas Williams

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & mustered
in Aug 15/64 at Warren. O.
for 2 yrs.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(1868)

P 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20. 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 58 41/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100: due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for **arms, equipments, &c.,** $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100: due $ 133 33½/100

Remarks: Issd R. D. Klum, Sutler, $20.00 Issd Apl 2. 1865

Book mark: ____

(261) G. Foye Capt.

1473

Williams, Charles

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626817	26	
2	626825	27	
3	626831	28	
4	626835	29	
5	626841	30	
6	626859	31	
7	626861	32	
8	626875	33	
9	626892	34	
10	626899	35	
11	626904	36	
12	626928	37	
13	626937	38	
14	626945	39	
15	716331	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863

Where Athens Ga.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Discharged June 28. 1865.
Co. G. 37 Regt. U.S.C.T.
Gold Boro N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

pvt, Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Ohio July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Name for Aug 31/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(856)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Edwards

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) E. B. L. Eduarde

Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

1st Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) B. F. Edwards Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Jn V. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) R. H. Edwards Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Mean Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free mor befor
apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

Wm Scott
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Oct 20, 1864 Joined Regt Dec 31st 1864

Book mark: .....

W Van Scott
Copyist.

(858)

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent, Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

William Little

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

William Scott

(358) Copyist.

D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Williams

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Three

Absent sick. Paid

by Asst Surgeon from

Feb. 2nd to Aug. 31st 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) M. M. Rowland Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Genl Order No. 349 Dept Tenn. dtd. C.

Book mark: 2 Jan 24 1863 C.

U.S. Colored Inf.

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pt. Co. 6. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C. May 28 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 25 52/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp M.O. of service under G.O. 37 dated Hd. Qrs Dept N.C. May 5 1865 U.S. Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: 2679 2d A.N.B.V Feb 19.67

(over)

J.H. Stewart

Captain.

(349)

JAN. 19 6265029 1891

due $6.00 per mo back
pay from date of
enlistment to Feb
29/64 indebted
to H. P. Elias suttler
Sutler of U.S.C. Troops
$ 8.00

* As shown on Roll.

U | 5 U.S.C.T.

Pearl Williams

F. Co. 2 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Culpeper C.H. Va. 1865.

Muster-out to date ——— 186 -

Last paid to ——— 186 -

Clothing account:

Last settled ——— 186 ; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ ——— 100 ; due $ ——— 100

Remarks: Discharged May 25th 65 By direction of Lt. Col. 3rd Dept. N. C. at Goldsboro N. C.

Book mark: 12730 - M.E.R. 267
2nd A. & B. X. Feb. 9 67

Wm Rowland Copyist.

(361)

Williams Charles

Co. 5 Regt. 1 Div. Fld

1 Battalion.

Med. Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Casual Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Identity		Furloughs	
C.M. Charges		Med. Bds. Notes	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp.l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Convict		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Description		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp.l		Transfer to Hosp.l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to T.R.C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 519.

Name Chas. J. Stevens

Age 24 Nativity St.

Married or Single Married

Residence Boston Mass.

Post Office address of next of kin or nearest relative Mary Stevens, Boston Mass.

Rank Private Regiment 5th Mass.

When admitted May 28 1864.

From what cause Chronic Diarrhoea

DIAGNOSIS (In surgical cases state explicitly nature and location of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DISPOSITION G. H.

If transferred, To

To what hospital transferred

Date

If cause of removal or death

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Cured_ Returned to Duty
July 12th 1864

1473

Williams, Charles

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264501	26	
2	6272707	27	
3	6273381	28	
4	726363	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark ENS. V. 11. P. 593

See also

IV 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

....., Co. F 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Warren O.

By whom ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Chapin Farm Va. Sept 29/64. Discharge on or before Apr. 19/66.

E. A. Rankin

(2854) Captain.

H 3 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

To the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Warren O. Aug 18 1864.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 15 1864.

Where enlisted Warren O

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10¼ in.

When mustered in Aug. 15 1864

Where mustered in Warren, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Warren Tp. Trum-

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) Captain

JAN. 19 6264501 1891

Hull Co., 1920.
Is entitled to
Govt. Bounty.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Private Co. F. 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died from wounds Oct 21st recd Sept 29. Entitled Bounty.

Book mark:

Note

(1563) Copyist

V 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 : drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 : due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 : due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64

New Market Va Killed

in Action

Book mark Died Oct 2/64 Eft. R.11. P373

Combs

(261) Copyist.

Williams. Charles

L, Co. J, 6 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] of

Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

CAPS		STOCKINGS	
DRESS COATS		BLANKETS Rubber cloth	1
OVERCOATS		KNAPSACKS Shelter Tent	1
BLOUSES		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROWSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs		MONEY	

Inventory

of the effects of [illegible]

late of Co [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

who died [illegible]

at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth.

Va., [illegible] 1864.

Yellow R. S. Army General Hospital.

Portsmouth Va. [illegible] 1864

Commanding Officer Company.

Sergt [illegible]

I have to inform you that [illegible]

of your Company died

in this hospital on the [illegible] ult. of [illegible]

of [illegible]

I enclose herewith [illegible]

ownership of the effects [illegible]

I am respectfully yours &c.

J. N. Frantz

[illegible]

In charge Hospital

1002

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or declarations are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier on drafting, each of which is to be filled up, pursuant to the discharge of the company, that he has or does receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the receipt or other acknowledgment of the officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificate. In these certificates the Soldier is "credited" by the Government and actually paid by the Paymaster to the Paymaster to carry the payment mentioned in it. The duplicate will be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will so write in that fact on the back of both these final statements, and then to the time he has pay due for having given an equivalent for the use.

NOTE 3.—Where a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier is entitled to pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him up to the latest period to complete a record of his service. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter in the clothing book a full understanding of the Soldier's account up to the latest day which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The description list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is unknown. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other unserviceable articles, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the proper line, as where the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, after which the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies before the expiration of his term of service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, in duplicate, by the Adjutant commanding [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 6th, 1865
Descriptive list forwarded to 2d Auditor

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1865
ACCTS. DEPT. U.S.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, D.C. Sept 2, 1865

The [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt U. S.

Colonel [illegible] is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For [illegible] 186[illegible], [illegible] 186[illegible]

Company Muster-out Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Descriptive Book

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Company Morning Reports

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Final Statement

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Inventory of Effects

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Certificate of Inability for Discharge

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Regimental Return

For [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible]

Regimental Quarterly Return

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Regimental Descriptive Book

[illegible], 186[illegible]

By Surgeon General

([illegible]) [illegible], 186[illegible]

Sept 7, 1865 ~~is~~ held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Col. & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l
Brev. Maj. Gen'l U.S.A.

Assistant Adjutant General
Washington, D.C. March 25, 1871

I certify, on honor, that Charles Wilburn, private of Captain E. C. Ford's Company (I) of the 5 Regiment of M S C V VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State of Md, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Lt hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Caldwell _____, at Warren, on the 15 day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from wounds received Sept 29. at New Market Heights on the 29th

The said Chas W. Wilburn was last paid by Paymaster ~~_____~~ to include the ~~_____ day of _____, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date: he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 44/100 dollars, since the 15 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapin Farm, this 3 day of Nov, 1864.

E. C. Ford
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

1474

Williams, George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270841	26	
2	6270921	27	
3	627 1003	28	
4	627 1084	29	
5	627 1155	30	
6	627 1202	31	
7	627 1303	32	
8	627 1990	33	
9	626 4990	34	
10	9C6 3893	35	
11	9C6 3941	36	
12	9C6 4108	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1 0 0 3

1. 5 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gillmore

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black; Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co., Va.

Occupation Farm hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio.

By whom Unknown, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged and turned over to Civil Authorities and sentenced to imprisonment for five years.

P. P. Powell

Copyist.

(3884)

5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

E, Co. 5 Reg't U. S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lunenburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Sentenced to five years imprisonment & is-charged.

Pvt Co E 5 USCT

Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18th, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. 2 5 Reg't U.S Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ___ years: height ___ feet ___ inches.

Complexion ___

Eyes ___ : hair ___

Where born ___

Occupation ___

ENLISTMENT.

When ___ , 186 .

Where ___

By whom ___ ; term ___ yrs.

Remarks: ___

(35½)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

____

(Sig.) Talentine (Capt.

11 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent, Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
In arrest at Portpack Va

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) (Copyist)

11 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

In arrest at York-
town Virginia, awaiting trial

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(858) (Copyrid.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:

In arrest at Yorktown Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Yorktown.

Book mark:

D. S. Adams

(858) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clarke
Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, O Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Remark opposite his name on M. O. Rolls of Co: "Discharged, Apl 4. 65 Order of Sec. of War, Millers Point, N. Y. for Disability. Reports

Book mark: over

(248) Mrsayre
(Appointment.)

JAN. 10 6264990 1801

for discharge under
AR 615-332, Hd Qrs Dept.
of Virginia Richmond Va.
Dec 23. 65. as follows:
"Extract" 2. The unexpired
portion of the sentence of
Gen. Ct. Martial promulgated
in G.O. No 46 from Hd Qrs
Dept of Va. dated May 9. 64
in the case of Pvt George
Williams Co. E 5 Ala C.T. to
be confined for the term of
five years with the forfeit-
ure of all pay due him or to
become due him from the
U.S. Govt during the term of
said enlistment" is hereby
remitted. He will be forth-
with transported to Columbus
O. to enable him to report to
the Chief Mustering Officer
at that point for final dis-
charge.
Transportation furnished in
kind to his home. Payment
referred to the War Dept for
Settlement. No Descr. List.
Nothing known except what
appears on M.C. Roll of his Co
and above Order

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 : drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 : due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Discharged date not known

Yorktown. Turned over to civil authorities.

Book mark: Muster out roll on file

(282) Signed

Williams Geo.

2, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 34
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fr. Pl. (Enclosure)

Surg. Lafty
R. D. Nichols
Captain Engrs Lafty Fort

have permission to meet at Camp Hamilton Va

By Command of
Major General Butler
(signed) J. L. Stackpole
Maj & Judge Advocate

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, and the instructions of the Comdg Genl find the accused as follows;

Of the Specification "Guilty" except the words with malice aforethought.

Of the Charge "Not Guilty" but guilty of manslaughter.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court in the case of Private George Williams Co "E" 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops is approved and confirmed, and will be executed in any fortified place in the U. S.

By Command of
(signed) Major General Butler
Major & Asst Adjt General

Thus the Court do, therefore, sentence him, - To be confined or imprisoned for the term of five years in the State Prison of the State of Ohio, in which he claims to citizenship, or such other place as the Commanding General may direct, and the forfeiture of all pay due him, or to become due, from the United States Government during the term of his enlistment.

The case having been laid before the Judge Gen'l was returned to Court for reconsideration of the findings, with the following endorsement,

Head Quarters
Dept. of Va & N. Carolina
Judge Advocate's Office Fort Monroe Va.
April 30th 1864.

The Court will reconvene to reconsider their findings, The findings, as they stand, are illegal and inconsistent. If the Court find the accused guilty of manslaughter the findings should be legally as follows Guilty, of the Specification, except the words, with malice and aforethought, Of the Charge "Not Guilty" but Guilty of manslaughter, If they find under the Charge and Specification should remain unchanged, The Court,

1025

Private Lee Williams Co E 5th U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Charge

Murder

Specification - In this that he the said Lee Williams Co E 5th U.S. Col'd Inf'y, did wilfully, feloniously, and with malice aforethought, shoot with a pistol from a certain loaded revolver, which he the said Williams, then and there had in his hand, at and into the body of Corp'l Albert Lemon of Co E 5th U.S. Col'd Troops, of which mortal wound the said Lemon died, within six hours thereafter, to wit, near the town of Delaware, and state of Ohio, on or about the 11th day of November A.D. 1865

To which Charge & Specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification — Not Guilty

To the Charge — Not Guilty

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, do find the accused as follows

Of the Specification "Guilty" with the exception of the words wilfully, feloniously, and with malice aforethought

Of the Charge "Guilty"

The Governor Commander in Chief in and over the Province of New Brunswick in Council and Vice Admiral of the same &c &c &c

To the Sheriff of the County of York in the City of Fredericton

Greeting

Whereas by the Judgment of our Supreme Court of Judicature in and for our said Province of New Brunswick, pronounced in a certain Plea of Trespass and Assault and Battery, wherein Edward Coleman was Plaintiff and Thomas Dunn was Defendant, and which said Judgment was given on the Fifth day of November instant, it was considered by the said Court that the said Plaintiff should recover against the said Defendant his damages by the said Plaintiff sustained by reason of the said Trespass and Assault and Battery, to be assessed by the Oath of twelve good and lawful men of the County of York aforesaid, and also his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended, and that the said Defendant should be taken &c &c &c

To Command Major Leonard Sheriff of our City of Fredericton and County of York

61

A true Copy
Order No 60

From Governor Gen

Coleman vs Dunn
Trespass & Assault & Battery
Damages £5 Costs 19/1

5/ Mod

Hard Labor Prison

Private Ed Williams Co. C. 6th Ind Cav

Charge.

Murder.

Specification - In That: Private Ed Williams Co. C 6th Ind Cav did with premeditation feloniously and with malice aforethought, shoot a ball from a certain loaded revolver which he the said Williams, then and there held in his hand, out and into the body of 1st Lieut Robert Johnson of Co. G 5th Ind Vol Troops of which wound the said Johnson died within 48 hours thereafter; this at or near the town of Delaware and state of Ohio, on or about the 11th day of November A.D. 1865.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

1028

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, do find the accused as follows:

Of the Specification: Guilty with the exception of the words wilfully, Feloniously, and with malice aforethought.

Of the Charge: Guilty

And the Court do, therefore, sentence him, — To be confined or imprisoned for the term of five Years in the State Prison of the State of Ohio, in which he claims his citizenship, or such other place as the Commanding Genl may direct, And the forfeiture of all pay due him, or to become due, from the United States Government during the term of his enlistment.

The case having been laid before the Comdg Genl was returned to Court for reconsideration of the findings, with the following endorsement:

Head Quarters
Dept of Va & N Carolina
Judge Advocate's Office Ft Monroe Va Apr 26th 64.

The Court will recommit & reconsider their findings. Their findings, as they stand, are illegal and inconsistent. If the Court find the accused guilty of manslaughter the findings should be legally as follows

Guilty, of the Specification, except the words "with malice and aforethought." Of the Charge Not Guilty. But Guilty of manslaughter. If they find murder the Charge and Specification should remain unchanged. The Court have permission to meet at Camp Hamilton Va.

By Comd'g Maj Gen'l Butler

[illegible] Stockpole

Dis'g Jud Advocate

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced & the instructions of the Comdg Gen'l find the accused as follows

1st The Specification Guilty except the words with malice aforethought.

2d The Charge Not Guilty. But Guilty of manslaughter.

1028

Parent Court
Dept Va Mm No 6
Norfolk Va Feby 6th

Order for Committee of
Geo. Williams 5th Chas Co

---

5 Charles Co

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk Va Feb 4. 1864

To Lt Col Chs W. Weldon
Provost Marshal

George Williams

Colored of 5th Ohio Cav Vols

~~having been convicted of~~

~~and sentenced to~~

you will ~~convey the said~~ be remanded until further order

~~to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.~~

J. L. Stackpole

Major and Provost Judge

E.

5th U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 221. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, June 28th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

23. The finding and sentence of the General Court Martial, in the case of Private *George Williams*, Company "E," 5th U. S. Colored Troops, promulgated in General Orders, No. 60, Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, May 19th, 1864, are approved, and the State prison at Columbus, Ohio, designated as the place of confinement.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 25th, 1864.

Extract.

2. The finding and sentence of the General Court Martial in the case of Private George Williams, (Company "E," 5th U. S. (colored) Troops,) promulgated in General Orders, No. 49, Headquarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina, May 19th, 1864, are approved, and the state prison at Columbus, Ohio, designated as the place of confinement.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

17.

Wm. Williams

5" 76 d. C.

5" 76 d. C.

Hard Labor Prison

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia
Petersburg
19th February 1866

Respectfully returned to
Brig Gen Gordon Comdg
District of East Virginia
for his recommendation
Upon papers herewith
returned with copy
of order promulgating
sentence of the court

By order of
Brevet Major General
Theophilus H. Holmes
[illegible]

Head Quarters District of
Norfolk to
February 2 1866.
Respectfully returned to
Norfolk 19th Feb 1866 with
recommendation for approval and
copy of orders approved by
Head Quarters Department.
By Command
Brig Genl Gordon
Williamsburg Va.
and
Office Provost Marshal
Norfolk Va

City Jail Norfolk Va
Febry 5th 1865

Maj Gen D C Buell
Commanding Dept of Virginia
Gen!

Allow me the honor of making to you, the following statements, and request, I was first arrested in Nov 11th 1862 and confined at Portsmouth Va, to await Trial of Gen Court Martial. Was carried from there to Fortress Monroe, where I was released about Febry 16th 1864 and sent to my Regiment The 5th U S Col.d Troops, both Had remained there only two days when I was rearrested and carried to Yorktown. Was tried there March 15th 1864 on the Charge of Murder: of which Charge I was not found Guilty: but Guilty of manslaughter, and sentenced to Five (5) Years Confinement, with loss of pay. Shortly after my trial, I was brought to Norfolk City Jail, where I

1059

Headquarters 1st Div
Reserve Corps D'Armée
Centreville Station
— [illegible] 1862

Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
William Hoffman
Capt
& A.D.C. with Maj Genl
Sedgwick 2d Div 2d C.C.

Respectfully transmitted
with the reports
of Inspection

O. L. Mann
Lieut Col 19th Regt
Mass Vols

1 0 5 5

[illegible] remaining since that time.
In my present situation, I am not
benefiting my Country in any way; And
I would most respectfully ask, that I
might be permitted to enlist for three
(3) years, in the 1st U S Col'd Cavy, now
stationed at this City. Promising to prove
myself a true and faithful Soldier, and
hoping that you will take my case into
your kind consideration,

I Remain
Your Most Humble Servant
Ed Williams

Brought to Norfolk City Jail, where I

1 0 5 0



Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., May 16 1865.

Officer in Charge City Jail

Will confine until further orders,

Geo Williams
Colored Soldier
On summary Charge
Murder

BY ORDER Brig Gen Butler

M. D. Bell

Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

Lieut & A.A.G.

1058

Office Asst. Q.M.
Naval Labor Depot
Norfolk Va. Dec 11 65

Hayward's Va.
Asst. Surgeon

Recommended remission of Sentence of Pvt. Geo. Williams Co. E 5th N.J. Vol Inft.

S.O. No 222 Hdqrs Dec 23. 1865

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia.
Norfolk, Va. Dec 16. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded. [illegible]
[illegible]

Capt. Major

Office of the Superintendent.
Ward Labor Prison, Norfolk Va
December 14th, 1865.

Capt. W. J. Trance,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. District of South Eastern
Virginia:-

Captain,

I have the honor to earnestly recommend a total remission of the unexpired portion of the sentence of the following named enlisted man now confined in this prison, viz:-

Private George Williams Co. 'B' 5th United States Colored Troops. Convicted by a General Court Martial of Manslaughter and sentenced, to be confined for the term of five years, with the forfeiture of all pay due him, or to become due him from the United States Government during the term of his enlistment. This sentence was promulgated in General Orders No. 60. Head

Quarters Department of Virginia, Series of 1864.

This man - without being under guard - has been employed as a detective in, and outside of this prison for more than a year. By disclosing information he has received while acting in this capacity, several attempts and combinations of prisoners to escape, have been frustrated and broken up. He has also been employed on several occasions by the Departmental Military Detective Police in ferreting out Schemes concocted by citizens of this City and its Surroundings, for the purpose of evading and violating the Internal Revenue Law; and his services in this connection have been exceedingly valuable as they have been attended with invariable success. In doing this, no restraint whatever, was placed upon his liberty to go where he pleased unattended.

These facts were brought to my notice by Capt. P. Hobon Ninth Vermont

Volunteers, the officer whom I relieved when I took Charge of this Office.

Private Williams' Conduct is Orderly and well disposed in every particular and I respectfully suggest that, although the Crime of which was convicted is Extraordinarily grave, yet the fact that He has exercised and enjoyed freedom for a long time, without abuse, argues well, in itself, for a favorable consideration of this recommendation. Coupling this to the fact that He has rendered Valuable Services to the Government, and it seems to me the Case is strong in his favor.

I am, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
N. B. Grydrad
Capt. & Supt.

Va. 4-58.

Gov. Dept of Va.
Richmond Dec 23. 1901

Special Orders
No 332

Returning unexpired portion of sentence of Co E 4th Va. in case of Private George Drinkwater Co E 4th Va

Gov. Dept of Va.
Richmond Va. Dec. 24 /01.

Respectfully returned through Gov. Chestnut of S.C. Va to the Supt of State Labor Prison Norfolk Va. who will cause the proper entry

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Virginia
Richmond Va. Dec. 23rd 1865.

Special Orders
No 592

(Extract)

2. The unexpired portion of the sentence of General Court Martial promulgated in General Orders No. 10 from Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. dated May 1st 1865 in the case of Private George Williams Co. C. 5th U.S.C.T. — is remitted for the term of One Year with the forfeiture of all pay due him or to become due him from the U.S. Government during the term of his enlistment: is hereby remitted —

He will be furnished transportation to Columbus Ohio & enable him to report to Chief Mustering Officer at that point for final discharge.

By Command of Major General Terry
Lyndy C. Smith
Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Official
Capt. & A.A.G.



Mexico Dept. of Agricultural Exp. Station
Specimen No. Dec. 29/96

Species Unknown
No 93

Received the accompanying
portion of herbarium of Prof.
George Nelson, some years
ago from the late Prof. Thurber
known to Columbia Univ. herbarium
Purpose of Exp. Station
unknown to this writer

1975

Special Notice
[illegible]

Notice

[illegible]

1 0 7 0

E. George Williams
Dt. Va. E. D. of Ohio

Remits his deutures for
assessment, and makes Com
to get out fee

[redacted]

dockd Jan 12 66 by
Dept Attorney

Marshal's Office,
Judicial District of Ohio.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Benj. Williams
Salem

Office of the Asst Chief
Head Quarters Prison
Norfolk, Va. Jan 18. 1866

To the
Chief Mustering Officer
Columbus, Ohio

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you the Partial Descriptive List of Private George Williams, Co E. 5th Reg't U. S. Infty who is ordered by S.O. No 332 Hd-Qrs Dept of Va to report to you for final discharge.

I also enclose a copy of S.O. No 332 Head-Qrs Dept of Va.

After he was released he will stop from this office two (2) Remington revolvers, two (2) holsters, one (1) waist belt & one waist belt plate.

I would respectfully request that you take the above mentioned articles from him, if he has them when he reports to you for muster-out and forward them to me by express.

Over

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Isaac Thomas
1st Lieut & Aid de Camp

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 4th, 1876

Mr Ethridge

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Geo. Williams Pvt, Co. C,

3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Copy of Special Order No 32 Hdqrs Dept of Texas Feb 1st 1867 & Special Order No 60 from Hdqrs Dist of Key West Fla

Respectfully.

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
P. H. Hackin

Adjutant General's Office.

Division of Pacific Command
March —, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Williams Pvt, Co. C,

3d Reg't U.S.C.T.

Headquarters Dept of T. & N.O., Fort Monroe, Va., May 4th 1867 — General Orders No 60 — Par 1 — Private Henry Williams — Charge "Desertion" — Sentence "Guilty" Sentence: "To be confined in penitentiary for the term of five years in the State of Ohio, in which he shall have his citizenship, to such other place as the Commanding General may direct, and the forfeitures of all pay due him or to become due him, from the United States Government during the term of his enlistment." The case, having been laid before the Commanding General, was returned to the Court for the reconsideration of the sentence.

C. M.

and the following Endorsement

Headquarters 2d Div. of Cavalry Dept of North Carolina
Judge Advocate's Office Fort Monroe Va April 22 1865

The Court asks permission to reconsider their findings. Their findings in this case are illegal & unwarranted. If the Court find the accused guilty of "Manslaughter" the finding should be legally in full terms "Guilty of the Specification except the words 'Feloniously' & 'Malice aforethought' & of the Charge 'Not Guilty' but Guilty of 'Manslaughter.'

If they find Murder the Sentence of Imprisonment should be commuted accordingly. The Court have permission to meet at Camp Hamilton Va.

By command of Major Genl Butler
(Sgd) J. A. Judd
Major & Judge Advocate

The Court after due deliberation upon the evidence adduced, & the instructions of the Commanding General, find the accused as follows: Of the Specification guilty except the words "Feloniously" & "Malice aforethought" & of the Charge "Not Guilty" but Guilty of Manslaughter.

And the Court do sentence him to be confined at hard labor for the term of three years.

The proceedings & findings of the Court in the foregoing case of Private George Williams, Co. E, 5th U.S.C.T. are approved & confirmed. The sentence will be executed at such place or places on the United States, as the Secretary of War may direct, & will date from April 9th 1865.

By command of Maj Genl B. F. Butler
(Sgd.) J. A. Judd
Major & Dept Judge Advocate

Headquarters Dist of Va, Richmond, Va Dec 30th 1865, S.O. No 332
Par 2 "The unexecuted portions of the sentences of General Court Martial promulgated in General Orders No 60 from Hd Qrs Dept of Va. dated May 13th 1864, in the case of Private George Williams, Co. E, 5th U.S.C.T. "To be confined for the term of five years with the forfeiture of all pay due & to become due him from the U.S. Government during the term of his imprisonment as hereby remitted." He will be furnished transportation to Columbus Ohio to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer at that point for final discharge."

By Command of Major General Terry
(Sgd) Eben Smith
Asst Adjt Genl

475, Geo. Mc.

William Gural

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	3
3	3
4	3
5	3
6	1
7	2
8	3
9	3
10	3
11	3
12	3
13	4
14	4
15	4
16	4
17	4
18	4
19	4
20	4
21	4
22	4
23	4
24	4
25	4

Said Here:

See also

0,130479 P.S. mm

W 1 5 **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Williams

....., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born, Hillsboro Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1864.

Where Delaware O.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at New Berne N. C. by Expiration of Term of Service Aug. 29th 1865;

(383)

Capt.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27. 1864.

Where born Hillsboro, Ohio

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Delaware

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Perry Tp. Columbiana Co. 17 Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(340) Copyist.

K 5 U.S.C.T.

George McWilliams

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Entitled Bounty

Book mark: ———

Clarke

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George M. Williams

Private Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

H. 5th U.S.C.T.

George H. Williams

Private Co. K 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Fort Fisher Wilmington N.C.

Book mark:

Comd

(358) Copyist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

George D. Williams

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Absent Sick

From Oct. 1863

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Comfs

(1868) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George D. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 24/63

Book mark:

Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

W 5 **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Williams

Pt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Bern N. C, Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlist $ 31 41/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

George M. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 24, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 24/65 at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file

Copyist.

(861)

Williams George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the ..... day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of the ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged 18

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Delaware

I, George Williams born in Hillsboro in the State of Ohio aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day day of August 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I George Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware this 15th day of August 1864 Before Lewis McCoy

his
George Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Lewis McCoy

Capt 115 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Regiment of 115 Volunteers, on the 27 day of Aug, 1864, at Camp Delaware

[illegible]

[illegible]

1476

Williams, George A

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272127	26	
2	6272211	27	
3	6272292	28	
4	6272383	29	
5	6272463	30	
6	6272547	31	
7	6272627	32	
8	6272720	33	
9	6272740	34	
10	6272942	35	
11	6273045	36	
12	6273141	37	
13	6273220	38	
14	6273308	39	
15	9063614	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

@ H 201(9-19-3 E/ Dem

4"

5 U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Fayetteville, N C

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Fayetteville N C

By whom [illegible]; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Sent to the hospital [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

B, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Highland Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyrid.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George A. Williams

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ for ___

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(3520) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Diego S. Williams

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

5 U.S.C.T.

George E. Williams

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Capt.

(156)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George H. Williams

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Examined.

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George H Hilliard

Private Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

———

Stokes

(8515) Copyist

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George H Williams

Quite, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free before april 19-1861

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Fallians

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Oakes

(858) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

George H Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Vitas

(858) *Copyist.*

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

George S. Williams

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fifer

Book mark:

Corrib

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

George S. Hallowell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fauquier Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Connibs

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George S. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

George D. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 49 35/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64

Due R D Kuhn Sutler 6 USCT $20.00

Book mark :

Combs

(861) Copyist.

1477

Williams, Harrison

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 7 3 5	26	
2	6 2 6 4 5 3 6	27	
3	6 2 6 6 1 5 6	28	
4	6 2 6 6 2 6 9	29	
5	6 2 6 6 3 7 5	30	
6	6 2 6 6 4 8 1	31	
7	6 2 6 6 5 7 7	32	
8	6 2 6 6 6 7 3	33	
9	6 2 6 6 7 8 4	34	
10	6 2 6 6 0 8 4	35	
11	6 6 6 3 1 8 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 148 V. 9. C. J. 71

See also

L. 2078075 Patrick
L. 2826170 Andrew
James Alderson 6/16/34 JTS

W | 65 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 39 64/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages $6 00 For one (1) U. S. springfield R. musket and one (1) set Accoutrements retained. Mustered out by reason of ex-

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6265084 1891

piration of term of
service. Transpt.
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; ~~height~~ 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Boh

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Rpd, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

~~Where~~ Fort Monroe Va.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit. In action near Deep Bottom Va Sept 29. 1864, in front of Wilmington N. C. Feb 22. 1865 Mustered out at Fort Fisher N. C. Aug 29. 1865. by reason of Expiration of ser

J. M. Custer

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9063157 1891

Bureau of Statistics

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Appears with rank of Sot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Ross Co., Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Concord Tp., Ross Co., 1st Dist. 6th Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(340) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

Copyist

(858)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. F. Evans

(858) Copyist

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service at New Berne N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & 1 set accoutrements.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams.

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29th 1865. at New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Mustered out June

B F Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆
6266784

21. 1865. P. 148. V. 7. C. S. 7 1.

Williams, Harrison

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desirous to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] this 22nd day of August 1861

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted at Hamilton Ohio August 22nd 1861 for Three years during the war

Joined Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteers

Discharged _____, 18__

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____

_____

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do certify, That I am the [illegible] of said [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Harrison Williams, born in Ross in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to at Frankfort this 22nd day of Aug., 1864 BEFORE Robert Fullton J P

his Harrison X Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eug. Bartlett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle *eyes,* Black *hair* Mulatto *complexion,* is Five Feet *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Charles Caverer 2d Lieut

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Camp Chase Ohio

Capt 4 Battn Mustg Officer

No. [illegible]

Harrison Williams

Volunteered at Frankfort Ross County Ohio August 22nd, 1864,

By Lieut Charles Casement

_____ Regiment of

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

Credited to Concord Township Ross County Ohio Sub Dist No. 69 12th Cong. Dist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible], one year.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ross County Ohio the 22nd day of August, 1864

Witness: [illegible] Harrison Williams
his mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Harrison Williams, born in Ross County in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harrison Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort
this 22nd day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Robert Sutton J.P.

his
Harrison + Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harrison Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Black hair, mulatto complexion, is Five feet eleven inches high.

Charles Carew 2 Lieut

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Lancaster O.

Capt. 95 Regt O.V.V.I.

1478

Williams, Harrison

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277881	26	
2	6277990	27	
3	6278089	28	
4	6278188	29	
5	6278281	30	
6	6278364	31	
7	6278453	32	
8	6278541	33	
9	6278635	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1489-36. Ro. Mutton

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Page Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Sandusky

By whom Capt. Steiner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for William G. Lange — Credited to 1st Ward Sandusky O. No 12 9th Dis O

O'Leary

Copyist.

(388g)

W. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Garrison Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Sandusky Ohio, Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Sandusky Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist 12th Sub. Dist

Company to which assigned C. Ward Sandusky Erie Co.

Remarks: Substitute for

William H. Lane

Not credited to County

Book mark:

W. S. Bowdoin

Copyist

(339)

1 | 51 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 13/64 at Sandusky O. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Bradley

(858) *Copyist*

W. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Sandusky Ohio, Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Sandusky Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist 12th Sub. Dist 1st Ward Sandusky Erie Co.

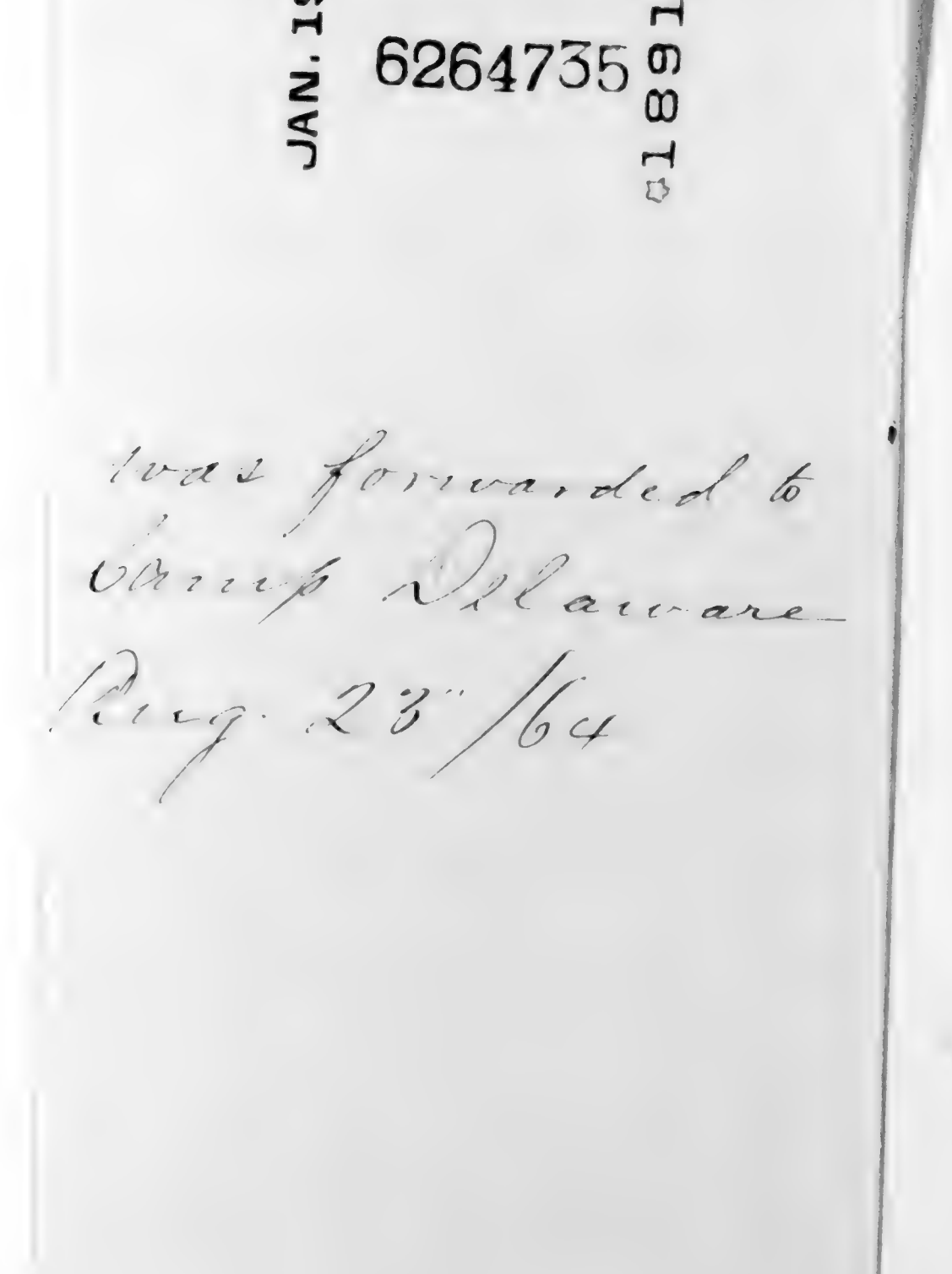
Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for William L. Lane Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark: .....

W. S. Bowdoin

(339) Copyist



was forwarded to
Camp Delaware
Aug. 23rd/64

A 11 | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Williams

Pri, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 13/64 at Sandusky O. for 3 yrs)

(868) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment date, Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams
Pr
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 ✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

PN, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 49 64/100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Due R. D. Lake, Sutter $30.00. Free April 19/61. (age 19)

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

1479

Williams, Horace

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 9 5	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 7 6	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 5 3	28	
4	6 2 6 7 1 3 5	29	
5	6 2 6 7 2 1 1	30	
6	6 2 6 7 2 8 8	31	
7	6 2 6 7 3 6 1	32	
8	6 2 6 4 7 7 7	33	
9	6 2 6 7 4 5 6	34	
10	6 2 6 4 8 1 2	35	
11	6 2 6 7 5 6 7	36	
12	6 2 6 7 6 6 6	37	
13	6 2 6 4 8 5 2	38	
14	6 2 6 7 7 6 5	39	
15	6 2 6 4 8 7 8	40	
16	6 2 6 7 8 5 6	41	
17	6 2 6 4 8 5 8	42	
18	6 2 6 7 9 3 7	43	
19	6 2 6 8 0 1 6	44	
20	9 0 6 3 2 4 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-724117. P.6.90. Alt.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson City Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Springfield

By whom A. Williams term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(388g) J. M. Carter Copyist.

Pt | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace William

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Beaufort N.C. Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Khun Sutler 8th Regt Feb April 19 1861. The difference between $7 per month and a soldiers pay due from

Book mark: P.M.S. 535

---

(861) G. Fox (Foss) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6268016

enlistment to the 1st of March 1864.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. ....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.

Where Springfield O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(356)

401	5	U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Orr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Priv , Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harris Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detach ambulance Corps

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance driver. Free April 61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

21 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp near Fair field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Mankey

(344) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance Driver Per S.O. Div. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clif of Pay between white and colored soldiers due from Enrollment to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

D Manley

(844) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

P'resent or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Ambulance Driver.
Free April 19. 1861.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ambulance Corps.
Free April 19/ 61.
The difference between
$7 00 per month and a
soldier's pay due
from enlistment to
the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

Pvt | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 20/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop ½ shelter Tent 2 30 days Def of pay bet. white & colored soldiers dues from enlistment to date of last payment.

Book mark :

Mauday

(344) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/1861

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl Apr 19-64
Has rec'd but $7 per mo.
from Enlistment to
Feb 29-64

Book mark:

Manley

(844) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ambulance Corps
Not to be paid.

Book mark: ----

G Fox
Copyist.

(858)

W 3 **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Williams

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ~~Mar. & Apr.~~ + May-June, 1863.

Station New Berne NC;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apr 19-63

Paid but $7 per mo.

from Enlistment 4-

Feb 29-64

+ corrected by Lt Williams 4th

Book mark :

Mackey

(844) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached ambulance corps.

Book mark: ----

G. M.

Copyist.

(858)

1479-a.

Williams, Horace

Co. a, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Wm. Harris	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1480

Williams, Isaac

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627 7464	26	
2	627 7545	27	
3	627 7627	28	
4	627 7707	29	
5	627 7782	30	
6	627 7883	31	
7	627 7992	32	
8	627 8091	33	
9	627 8190	34	
10	627 8297	35	
11	627 8470	36	
12	627 8024	37	
13	9064-528	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Inset Deed

D 1666844 Pg 0024

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greenville S. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Wellington. O.

By whom A. Stanner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary.

(388g) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Wellington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 15, 1864
by Capt. Bond.

Book mark:

D. O. McVeigh

(856) Copyist.

Of | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. P. Wheeler

(358) *Copyist*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

Copyist

(358)

Pt | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

Copyist

(358)

Pr | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In Northern Hospital. Wounded. From April 19th/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

111 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd Free
Apl 19/61 Carpenter
Co K 5 Regt Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

Boyle

Copyist

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pr', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment date Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams
Pri
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Paid by Maj Newell
for July & Aug 64. Free
Apr 19. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams
Pri
....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick, Pay
due for March, Apl,
May & June 64, Free
Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dennelly

(358) Copyist

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt ....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19. '61.
$16.00 per month due
from date of Enlistment
to March 1st '64.
Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(258) Copyist

W | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Williams

Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 45 95/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ ~~100~~ × 100 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl N. C. under G.O. 55 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. May 16. 65 transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enrollment.

× As shown on Roll

Book mark: 477 126

J. H. Stewart

(349) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 29/65. per Special Order Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. dated May 16, 65.

Book mark: 477.126. Muster out Roll on file

O. P. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

William Isaac

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

60

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Williams

Company K

5 Regiment of U S (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wound

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Issac Williams

Rank, — *Company* K, *Regiment,* 5

Arm, —, *State,* U S col'd

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Wounded in Action

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 721

D
A L S

W North
April 24 1886 *Clerk.*

1481

Williams, Isaac N.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272128	26	
2	6272212	27	
3	6272293	28	
4	6272384	29	
5	627 2464	30	
6	627 2548	31	
7	627 2628	32	
8	627 2722	33	
9	627 2842	34	
10	627 2944	35	
11	6273047	36	
12	6273142	37	
13	6273219	38	
14	6273307	39	
15	7063620	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Williams

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Highland Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Highland O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last on or before Apr. 9, 64.

Ezekiel Rankin

(388g) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Highland Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R

(356) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(858) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac R. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falco

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free before april 19 - 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copies.

(858) *Copyist.*

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In arrest at Deep Bottom Va. Entitled to Back pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In arrest at Farina Va. Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Noble

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac William

Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free april 19 1861.

Book mark: ----

Chas

(858) *Copyist.*

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac S. Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/63

Book mark:

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Williams

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comber

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Isaac N. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 186 5; drawn since $ 82 70/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn
Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. $40.00
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: 299822

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

Williams Isaac H

8, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct. 9th, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. F, 5th Regt ~~&~~ ~~X~~ U.S.V.I. shows that Isaac H. Williams was enlisted on the 10th day of July 1863, at Highland, Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 7th day of Sept. 1863, at Delaware, O. by Capt. Bond, U. S. A. Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holliday to include April 30th 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is ~~—~~ miles; that his clothing account was last settled June 30th 1864; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 83,75; that the amount of bounty due him is $ 100— and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $ 40— for Sutler 5th U.S.V.I.

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861.

Co. Mustered out Sept. 21st 1865.

Lieut. Jacob F. Johnson Comdg Co.

P.O. Worthington.

J. T. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Isaac A. Williams
Co. "F" 5th U.S.C.T.

Discharge dated
Sept. 20 1865, signed
by Lt. David B. Way
5th U.S.C.T. A.C.M. 10th
Ala. Issued Oct
9th 1865, by Lt. Rowley

This paper was found on the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 4 1865.

Isaac D. Williams Private

Co. F, 5 Regt. U. S. C. Troops

this day discharged from Hospital, and will report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said _____ has been

mustered _____ paid in Hospital.

J. H. Fatz

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

Rec't Supposed to be at Columbus Ohio Waiting to be Mustered out

1178

54

Williams Isaac H
Co F 5th Mass Cav

Division of Gosnold Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 187

Mr Ellwood

Vol. ____ *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac H. Williams, *Co.* I,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T. *Cause of arrest* Ret. Court

Must call for Sept & Oct Returns from The arrest at Fort
Dutton Co. for Nov & Dec Co. Absent. Transmt at Trenton Fla

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 25th, 1876

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac H. Williams Pvt., *Co.* I,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 25 A.C. In the Field
Dec. 2d 1864

(G.O. No. 118.)

(Encl-)

Charge 1st Disob. of Orders.
" 2d Contemptuous & disrespectful language to his superior Officers.
Finding — Guilty. — *Sentence* — To be confined at hard labor with a ball & chain attached to his right leg for the period of 3 months at such place as the Comdg Genl may direct. — *Appd* The term of Sentence having nearly expired, he will be relieved from arrest & rest'd to duty with his Co.

By Comd of Brig Genl Paine
Asst Adjt

(C.S. Mch 64)

10 Sept

C. Reg. Rep. book does not cover period

1482

Williams, Jacob

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627/620	26	
2	627/717	27	
3	627/811	28	
4	627/910	29	
5	2021	30	
6	628/524	31	
7	9064016	32	
8	9064/142	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 ½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Hillsboro Ohio.

By whom Capt. D. Mauley term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Sub. for John Shaw of Clark Co. 64 Sub. D. 6th D. Ohio.

E. Rankin

Copyist.

(388g)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Ky.

Occupation Black Smith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Hillsboro

By whom Capt. J. S. Marks term 1 y'r.

Remarks: 66 Sub. Dist. Green Co. Clinton Co. 6 Dist. Ohio Substitute for John Sleazz 64 Sub. Dist. Clark Co. Clinton Co. 6 Dis. of Ohio.

E. E. Sanders

Copyist.

(383g)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Name was not contained in the original Muster Rolls of Feby 28" 1865 but was omitted improperly. Name never entered on any Muster Roll.

(Enrolled Aug 17/64. mustered in Aug 17/64 at Wellsboro - 6 mos of Chas pr 1 yr. substitute.

Book mark:.....

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ended April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Name improperly omitted is not borne on previous Muster Rolls.
Stop for 1 S. R. Musket, 1 Gunsling, 1 Cart. Box & Plate 1 C. B. Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Pouch 1 Waist Belt & Plate, 1 Cone Wrench & 1 Wiper $23.19

Book mark:

Spruchen

(858) Copyist.

1st | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spinchin

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service by D. L. Way, 1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. A.C.M. 3rd Div. (Colc) 10th A.C. at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

W | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams

Pt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 4 8 21/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Rear sight

of S. R. musket

& .95 cts. Mustered

out by reason of expiration

of term of service. Transpo-

tation is due him

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265241 1917

From place of discharge
to place of enlistment

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out Aug. 28, 1865
Nuobern, N.C. for expiration of term
of service by Lt. D. L. Way, A.A.A.G.
3rd Div. 10th A.C.
(age 18)

Book mark: Muster out roll on file

---

(861) Copyist.

William Jacob

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. C. I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E

Williams, Jacob
(a "E" 5th Dist.

Division of Second Comb.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7, 187

Mr Elliott

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Williams Pvt, Co. E,
3rd *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Cause of absence

Must see for brief of Reports Principal "Summary"
abstract or any previous Muster &c

Respectfully,

E A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jr H Watson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dixield Commands
March 13, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Williams Pvt, Co. E,
3rd *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Mg. Reports Co. E prior to March 1865 are not on file.
In a memorandum for Monthly return given on margin
of Morning Report for March 1865, is reported:— "Jacob
Williams wounded, in Hospl. Wilmington."
M. Report dated April 17/65, reports:— "Jacob Williams from
sick to duty."
Ch. records of the Co. and Regt. on file furnish no
information in this case.

C.A.G.

1483

Williams, James

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 7 9	26	
2	6 2 6 8 2 6 5	27	
3	6 2 6 8 3 4 9	28	
4	6 2 6 8 4 3 6	29	
5	6 2 6 8 5 2 3	30	
6	6 2 6 8 6 0 3	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 8 3	32	
8	6 2 6 8 7 8 4	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 9 3	34	
10	6 2 6 8 9 9 3	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 9 5	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 9 5	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 7 1	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 6 7	39	
15	9 0 6 3 3 7 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1/4 6 2 5 5 5 0 F
1/4 7 7 6 6 2 7 . . 4 M. x M.
1/4 8 9 4 9 6 8 P.O. Aff
[illegible] AM/WD
Pomil S.C. 1116741 - 4.3.13 PS
ok, mt 6/14/24 RC

5 U.S.C.T.

James Williams

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St. Francisville La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863

Where Lecompte La.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slightly Wounded June 18. 1864 Color Sergt. Sept. 29. 1864.

(3887) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

No roll for Sept 31/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(856)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Jnvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Edwards
Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Jvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) G. B. Edwards Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Jnr., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

(858)

5 U.S.C.T.

James Williams

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Edwards Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Frances Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in line of duty near Petersburg Va June 18. 1864,

+ corrected by le Miller Jr 24th

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: ~~Free~~ Absent sick, wounded June 1864 near Petersburg, Va.

*Do as well

Book mark: .....

J Hammond
Copyist.

(358)

	5	U.S.C.T.

Jerry Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Slave, Mont
mcClellan Hospital Washington
Sept 29. 1864.
Fort Butler La

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Private Scott Ford

Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deducted for
clothing

Book mark:

W Van Scott

Copyist.

(358)

Pf | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free

Deduct for Wiper

Book mark: .....

(358) M. C. Rowland Copyist.

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. V. Rowland Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. O. Rowland Copyist.

B'y | 5th | U. S. C. T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $59.40/100

Due soldier $ .../100; due U. S. $ .../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .../100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free. Due sutler R. D. Kuhns & Co. Wounded in thigh June 18, 64 in front of Petersburg Va., Also Sept. 29, 1864 at New Market Heights, Va.

Book mark: .....

Hammond

(361) *Copyist.*

William James

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

61

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jas A Williams

Company C

5th Regiment of U S (col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

wound

1212

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas Williams

Rank, — *Company* C, *Regiment,* 5

Arm, —, *State,* U.S. (col'd)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Gun shot wound right thigh

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 721

W North
April 24 1886 *Clerk.*

1484

Williams, John

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 6 6	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 6 3	27	
3	6 2 6 6 8 0 0	28	
4	9 0 6 3 1 5 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 357535.
S 880151-2nd cond.

Wm 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 186 .

Where Cincinnati O

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served in place of a substitute not stated, on Old Descriptive Book Sept April 1 1864

J. M. Canty Copyist.

(383g)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent ✓

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from furlough Oct 5. 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

N | 5th | U.S.C.T.

John Williams.

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to No record, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease

No record of date or place.

(age 21 - Enrolled July 30/63 at Cin

O. mustered in Sept 6/63 at Del-

aware Ohio for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(861) *Copyist.*

Williams. John

——, Co. A, 5th Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1220

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Josh. Williams

Late of Company K

55th *Reg't of* Pennsylvania

Volunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Va

on the 25th *day of* May 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU.

Washington December 10th 1864

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of U. S. General Hospital

Fort Monroe Va *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

J. C. H.

1222

Inventory of the effects of John H. Williams late a Private of Captain _____ Company A of the 53rd Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, _____; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 25th day of May 1864, by reason of Wounds in the Eye

Dominus May 19, 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1 pr		
Sable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Had 2 in Sept

Had 1 in Sept

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(~~DUPLICATES.~~)

_____

_____

~~STATION:~~ _____ *Commanding the Company.*

DATE: _____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

1223

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

December 19, 1866

Respectfully returned, to F. W. Taggard Asst. Adjut. General 2d Div. 24 Corps with Inventory, in case of Private Thomas H. Williams Co. A. 5th U.S.C.T. also in case of Private John Williams Co. A. 55th Pennsylvania Vols. taken from the records of U.S. General Hospital, Fort Monroe Va. on file in this office, but they furnish no evidence from which Final Statement can be prepared, nor concerning John Williams Co. A. 5th U.S.C.T.

Inv. rec'd of Thomas Williams C. "A" 5 U.S.C.T. Filed with papers.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

DEC 14 1866 D.C.

1229

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

[illegible], 1866:

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director, Department of [illegible]

[illegible]

These papers to be returned with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

U. S. Vols. and Assistant Surgeon, U

R.G.S.O. 1411 Vol. 6

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 14th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement of Inventory, has been received in the case of John Williams, of Co. A, 8th Regiment of N.C.V., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Prov. of Council of Asst
Rec'd from Fort Monroe Va

E. D. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING ~~OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

JB.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPEI

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE.
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1226

2 Privates wounded Sept. 30, 1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 11

John H. Williams

of Company C

5th Regiment of U. S. C. T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded in Mile Swamp Road, Fort Gilmer, Va. Sept. 29, 1864.

Capt. 5th U. S. C. Troops.

1229

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jas Williams

Rank: *Company:* A *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.A. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Trentz
Asst. U.S.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prov. of Co. of dec'd Muster
Co. Roll from Dept. Quarter. Mr.

REMARKS.

Prov. of Co. of dec'd to Aug. 31
for $22.00 and 2 Months Adv.
Nov. 1st. 1866.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

1485

Williams, Mongo

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264698	26	
2	6264700	27	
3	6265704	28	
4	6265791	29	
5	6265872	30	
6	6265958	31	
7	9064273	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1206319 P.O. Mem
D 1321877 Boat
D 1366619 P.O. Mem
D 1368304 - P.O. Mem
Pop 459092
S - 1370429 PO Rte 2

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Williams

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where Mansfield O

By whom Capt Shunk; term 1 y'r

Remarks: .....

O Leary.

(388g) Copyist.

W T 5 U.S.C.T.

Mungo Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield Ohio, Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield Ohio

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 8th Dist. Marion Co. Olaridon P/o 41 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Milliken

(339) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Mingo Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Jan'y 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Mason

When enlisted Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Mansfield

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Mansfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Clarida Tp, Marion Co. 8 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mongo Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 '61.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Mingo Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Mingo Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date . Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 15 45/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Due R. D. Kahn, Sutler
$ 5.00

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(861)

William Minge

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marion Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio, the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: E. McClaughlin

Marion Williams

No. 3

Enlisted at Mansfield Ohio, on the 21st day of January 1865, for three years, by Capt. McClaughlin

Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged ____ 18

____ Reg't of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, of the ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____, the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Mungo Williams born in _____ in the State of Tennessee aged forty four 44 years, and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mungo Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield Ohio this 24th day of January 1865 } Mungo his X Williams mark

BEFORE W Shunk Capt Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Fisher Surgn Brd of Exmtr 8 Dist of O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

W Shunk Capt

Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of 100 Ohio Volunteers, on the 24th day of January, 1865, at Mansfield Ohio

W Shunk Capt

Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

Mustering Officer

5" U.S. C.T.

No. 3

Wings Williams
Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio
January 21" 1865,
By Capt W Shunk
Regiment of 8th Dist Ohio

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Accredited to
State of Ohio 8th District
Marion Co Clarion Tp
4th Sub District

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wings Williams desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio
the 21" day of January 1865

Witness: Wings Williams
Capt Shunk

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

H. 1865 1863

82692 K.H.C. & G. C.S.

1243

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio 8th Dist TOWN OF Mansfield

I, Mingo Williams born in ~~~~ in the State of Tennessee aged forty four years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Mingo Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O this 21st day of January 1865, BEFORE W Shunk Capt Cmd Rec Bar 8th Dist Ohio

Mingo his Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Shirer Surgn Brig of Enlist 8th Dist O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* ~~~~ *inches* high.

W Shunk Capt Cmd Rec Bar 8th Dist Ohio Volunteers,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~~~ 1st Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 21st day of January, 1865, at Mansfield O

W Shunk Capt Cmd Rec Bar 8th Dist O

Brvt Major

Brvt Officer

1486

Williams, Nelson

Co K 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264704	26	
2	6264711	27	
3	6278197	28	
4	6278283	29	
5	6278363	30	
6	6278451	31	
7	9064534	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1677713. Rec'd M
A. 2783056 and wd

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Botetourt Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Sardinia Brown Co O
Hillsboro

By whom Wm Marshall; term 1 y'rs.
Mustered by Capt McCuteyii Bvt Mor.

Remarks:
Not married. P.O
address Sardinia
Brown Co. O.

O Lucy
Copyist.

(388g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb'y 22, 1865.

Where born East Tenn.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14th, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro O.

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 23 Sub Dist. 6 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Am't Deposited under G.O. 305, A.G.O. A.G.O. Dec. 21/64 $145. Bal due on deposit $145.

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

W 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro Ohio, Feb'y 15, 1865.

Where born East Tennessee

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Washington O.

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes blk; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 2d Sub Dist. Washington T'p. Brown Co, 6th Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken
Copyist.

(339)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pi

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached with Div Pioneers. Rec Apl 19.61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(258) Copyist

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(258) Copyist

N 5 U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 27/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 66.66 2/3 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Lake, Sutler $10.00.

Book mark : .....

O. T. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

William Nelson

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 18 .

Regiment of .....

By .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro Ohio

I, Nelson Williams born in East Tennessee in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ FIVE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio this 14 day of February 1865, BEFORE J. H. McIntire 2d Lt Recruiting Officer

his
Nelson × Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Robb
Surgeon Board Enrolment
6th District
~~EXAMINING SURGEON~~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

J. H. McIntire 2d Lt
186th Regiment of O.V.I. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Hillsboro Ohio

A. C. Williams
Capt. 5th U.S. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

1258

5th Ohio V.V.I.
Co. Regt 106, 3

No. _____

Nelson Williams

Volunteered at Hillsborough O

14 February 1865,

By J. H. McIntire

186 *Regiment of* Cav

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DB 7th Subdist
Washington DC
Bureau of Colored Troops

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hillsborough Ohio the 14 day of February 1865.

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.; A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro ohio

I, Nelson Williams born in East Tennessee in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one year *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nelson Williams do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro ohio
this 14 day of February 1865
BEFORE James H. McCutcheon 2d Lt
Recruiting officer

Nelson X Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Surgeon Board Enrollment
C[th] District EXAMINING ~~SURGEON~~.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*. is five *feet* 10 *inches* high.

James H. McCutcheon 2d Lt
166th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

Washington Prowell

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 2 Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Hillsboro Ohio

Robt Mullay
Capt 2d Regt Ohio Heavy Artillery
Recruiting Officer

1258

1487

Williams, Thomas

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 6 1	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 4 6	27	
3	6 2 6 5 7 3 0	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 8 1 6	29	
5	6 2 6 5 8 9 5	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 5 4	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 5 5	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 6 8	33	
9	6 2 6 6 8 0 1	34	
10	9 0 6 3 1 5 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB.V.9-4.31.

See also

U. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Randolph Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Lynch Co

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Mil. Genl Hospt, Fort Monroe, Va. date on Muster Roll April 19, 1864.

J. W. Courtney Copyist.

(388g)

Vt | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863

Where Fayette Co. Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Williams

Copyist

(356)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

W 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital,

Book mark:

Cameron

(868) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital. Free 19th April 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Final Statements given
Due H. P. Elias. Butler 5"
U.S.C.T. $1.20 Entitled
to Bounty and back pay

Book mark: 74.183. Died in U.S.G.H.
(over)

Clamen

(858) Copyist

JAN. 19 6266168 ☆1891☆

Ft Monroe, Va. Aug 3 1864.
Pneumonia. See Ch. Vol 9
P. 31.

N | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams.

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Record, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Record of date & Place.

Book mark: V. 115. P. 133. 75.

P. F. Brant.

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6266801

Died in U. S. G. H. Ft. Monroe
Va. August 3d. 64. of
Pneumonia - see C.B. Vol 9.
P. 31.

Williams, Thomas

L, Co. A., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private Thomas Williams

Late of Company A

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U. S. Gen'l Hospital Fort Monroe Va

on the 3rd *day of* August 186 4

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. DEC 24 1866

Duplicate copy with Statements sent to A.G.O. Washington D.C. Oct 7/64.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Williams late a Private of Captain O. J. Brockway's Company A of the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fayette Co in the State of Ohio on the 7th day of June 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of August 186 3 at Delaware O in Company A, 5 Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Randolph County in the State of Virginia; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S Gen Hospital at Fort Monroe Va on the 3 day of August 186 4, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surg U S A at U. S Gen Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, or turned over to legal representatives of deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. McClellan
Asst Surg U S Army
Commanding the Company.

STATION: U S Gen Hospital Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 31. 1864

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Thomas S. Williams

Late of Company "A"

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~Volunteers,~~ *who died at* Fort Gaines, Ala.

on the 3rd *day of* August 1864

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, 17th Dec., 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Fort Gaines Ala. *Hospital*

....., *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Original sent to A.G.O.

Claim No. 1411, Doc. 4.

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

"Duplicate copy with Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Washn D.C. Oct 7. 1864."

1213

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Williams late
a Private of Captain O. P. Brockway's Company A of
the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fayette Co. in the State of Ohio on
the 7th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of August 1863, at Delaware O.
in Company "A", 5th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Randolph County in the State
of Virginia: he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va. on the 3d day of August 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Thomas Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. McClellan asst Surgeon U.S.A. at U. S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.) (Signed) E. McClellan
asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No 136

Duplicate

H.L

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Williams

Late of Company A

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Monroe Va

on the 8th *day of* Aug 1864

Dec 1 1864

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Williams late a Private of Captain C. A. Burnett's Company A of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fayette O in the State of Ohio on the 7th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of August 1863, at Delaware O in Company A, 5th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Randolph Co in the State of Virginia; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Fort Monroe Hospital, at Fort Monroe on the 5th day of Aug 1864 by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ 7

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E McClelland Actg Ordy & Ast Q at Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wales Gilbert
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Light Battery A

DATE: Sept 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.A.G.
Lieut Col Hardie
5
1900 April 6/66
Rec'd Aug 1866
Paymaster Gen'l
Copy of Pay Roll
Vol

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Williams

5 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Died Aug 3 1864.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Colored Soldiers

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 12" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Williams a Private of Captain Broadways Company (A) of the 5 Regiment of H S VOLUNTEERS, of the State of V J, born in Randolph Co, State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fayette County and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Charleston, on the 6th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Va August 2d 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Thomas Williams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norman to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 28.68/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U S Gen Hosp Fort Monroe Va this 3d day of August, 186 4

E M Lilliam
Asst Surgeon U S Army
Commanding Company.
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1280

136

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Williams

5th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Ft. Mon. Aug 3rd 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Examined

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 22nd 1870
Duplicate with Inventory rec'd 2d Auditor.

Adjutant Generals Office
June 11th 1870.

E. D. Williams Pvt Co. "A" 5th U. S. C. T. on Muster Roll of Company "A" 5th U. S. C. T. for Sept & Oct. 1864 and on Muster-out Roll of Company. Pvt Thomas Williams is reported "Died in Hospital." - date not given.

A Final Statement of the soldier on file in this Office, states that he "died in U. S. Genl Hosp. Fort Monroe. Va. Aug 3d 1864 of Pneumonia."

The latter place, date and cause of death are held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster-out Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. Ruggles
Bvt. Colo. U. S. Army
In charge Bureau Colored Troops

W. J. P.
Filed
N. H.

Rec'd letter of June 25. 1870
2d Second Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Williams a Private of Captain C. A Bonnett's Company (A) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U. S., born in Randolph Co., State of Virginia, aged 37 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fayette C C, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Darien G, on the 6th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Killed Aug. 31 1864 nr Jonesboro)

The said Thomas Williams was last paid by Paymaster May Bates to include the 29th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to +1 $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at De Steinbottom Ga, this 6th day of Sept, 1864.

Allen Wilson

1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1488

Williams, Wesley

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 3 7	26	
2	6 2 6 6 1 5 7	27	
3	6 2 6 6 2 7 0	28	
4	6 2 6 6 3 5 6	29	
5	6 2 6 6 4 8 2	30	
6	6 2 6 6 5 7 8	31	
7	6 2 6 6 6 7 4	32	
8	6 2 6 6 7 8 5	33	
9	6 2 6 6 0 8 3	34	
10	9 0 6 3 1 5 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.148 V. 9. C.J. 71

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roxbury Mass

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Frankfort, Ky.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 5th U.S. Col'd Inf. Sept. 29, 1864, per Asst. Adj. Gen. Washington, D. C. Oct. 26, 1865. Mustered out at New Berne, N.C. Aug 29, 1865, by reason of Expiration of Term

M. P. Cantley

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11 9063158 ☆1891☆

Lum Pearsall

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O Aug. 29, 1864

Where born Ross Co., Ohio.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville, O

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Concord Tp., Ross Co., Sub Dist. 6, 12 Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(340) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Canum

(868) Copyist

1200

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(858) Copyist

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams.

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

I 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service at Fort Burn N.C. Aug 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & Belt accoutrements.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

Copyist

(858)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams,

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29, 1865 at New Bern N.C. by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21, 1865.

B. F. Evans

Copyist.

(861)



JAN. 19 1891 ☆ 6266785

P. 148, V. 9. C. T. 71.

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Williams

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C, Aug 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 73 40/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages $6.00 for one (1) U.S. Springfield R. musket and one (1) set Accoutrements retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of

Book mark: .....

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265083 ©1891

service. Transportation
is due him from
place of discharge
to place of enrollment

1489

Williams, Woodson

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 9 6	26	
2	6 2 7 0 8 6 1	27	
3	6 2 7 0 9 1 6	28	
4	6 2 7 1 0 2 6	29	
5	6 2 7 1 1 0 2 5	30	
6	6 2 7 1 1 8 0	31	
7	6 2 7 1 2 5 0	32	
8	6 2 7 1 3 2 1	33	
9	6 2 7 1 4 2 4	34	
10	6 2 7 1 5 2 7	35	
11	6 2 7 1 6 3 1	36	
12	6 2 7 1 7 3 2	37	
13	6 2 7 1 8 3 3	38	
14	6 2 7 1 9 2 3	39	
15	9 0 6 3 9 8 2	40	
16	9 0 6 4 1 4 7	41	
17	2655-CJ-1879	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark S.301.V.52 C.J.1867. 2655 C.J. 79.

See also

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Wilson D. Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Blk.

Where born Highland Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware Ohio.

By whom Capt Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded by
musket ball in
the thigh, in action
near New Market
Heights Sept. 29th 1864.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(388g)

Nr 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wardson Williams

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Highland O.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

By whom Capt. Orin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Rankin
Copyist.

(388*g*)

Pt | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Williams

Pri, Co E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Moore

(837) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted but has not been mustered in.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Was not mustered on last pay-day

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(858)

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & c 1st r., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T

Woodson D. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Provost Guard at Division H. Q.

Book mark:

(858) A. A. Hall
Comdg.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

6 Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free 19" April 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Wounded and in Hosp.
Due Sutler $15.00.

Book mark: ----

O. S. Leland
Copyist.

(858)

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Wounded in hosp. Promoted Oct 6, 63

Book mark:

O. S. Wilcox
Copyist.

(858)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. Promoted Oct. 1 1863. In Hosp. Nominal.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined on Apr. 19th 1861,
Appt'd Corp. Oct. 1st 1863.
In Hosp. at Monroe Va, wounded
since Sept. 29th 1864. Paid by
Maj. Howell mus. 4th '65
for months of Nov & Dec. '64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Syracuse Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson B. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19th of April 1861.
In Hospl. at Ft. Monroe Va.
wounded since Sept. 29. 1864.
Paid to Feb. 29. 1864 at $7.00 per mo.
Paid by Maj. Stowell for Nov.
& Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

Spreehn Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined on 19th April 1861.
Paid at Yorktown for month to Feb. 29. 1864
In Hospl. at Fortress Va. since
Sept. 29. 1864. Appld. Corporal
Oct. 1, 1863. Paid in Hospital by
Maj. Howell for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Spencer

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, NC, Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 27, 1863; drawn since $91.08/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Fee on 19th April 1861.
Appointed Corp. Oct. 1st 1863.
In Hospital at Ft. Monroe, Va. wounded
since Sept. 29th 1864. Paid by Maj.
Howell for Nov. & Dec 1864. Paid to
Feb. 29th 1864 at $7.00 per month.

Book mark: 265. Discharge Jan. 31. 1866.
Cover

Signature

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6271923 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
2443. 1879. S.301 Vol. 52. C.T. 1867.
2655 C.T. '79. A.G.O. Discharge
Certificate as of date of Muster
Out of Company delivered by
Mustering Officer at Columbus,
Ohio Oct. 21, 1865.

W. 1 5th U.S.C.T.

Woodson D. Williams

, Co. "E", 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

$301-C.T.-1864 with

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2655.C.T.1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 28th, *18*79.

"Discharged certificate as of date of muster out of company delivered by mustering officer at Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 21st, 1865."

E. P. Brazier.

Copyist.

(438)

Williams Woodson D

Cpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office of Military Assistant,

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, FORTRESS MONROE, Va.,

October 10th, 1865

Geo. A. Rowley
1st Lieut 2nd U. S. Infty
Columbus Ohio

Lieutenant

By direction of the Surgeon in charge of this Hospital I have the honor to forward herewith the Descriptive List of Private Woodson D. Williams Co. E 5th U.S.C. Infty, as requested in your communication of the 9th inst.

I am respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
Robt A Cullen
Lieut V.R.C.
Mil. Assistant

1918

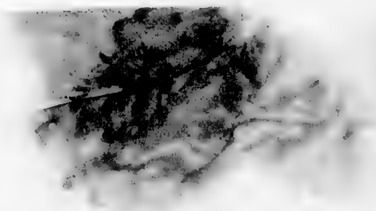
Discharge on file

Captain Dismissed per
Surgeon Fairfax Marine
Hospital

~~Private Transferred~~
~~to Co~~
~~to~~
~~Pvt~~
~~St Rom Cy~~

Discharge is probably with the Muster out Rolls of an Officer of Adjt Gen -

Columbus C. Cole was applied at Company ... absent at time of discharge was not entered on the ... man on the ... Company ... Regt ... Co ... Regt ... Va ... Vol Inf ... Co ... Regt ... Va ... Vol Inf ... Co ... Regt ... Va ... Vol Inf



General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 5th 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. E 55
Regt ~~U.S.~~ U.S.C.I. shows that Woodson D Williams was
enlisted on the 21st day of Sept 1863, at Delaware
Ohio, by Lieut E. Phelps, and was mustered into the
U. S. service as a Corpl in said Company, for the
period of 3 years, from the 21st day of Sept 1863.
at Delaware, Ohio, by Lieut E. Phelps,
U. S. A. Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Holmes to include February 29 1864:
that the distance from place of discharge home is ~~—~~ miles:
that his clothing account was last settled Sept 27th 1863:
that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 91.08:
that the amount of bounty due him is $ 100 00, and that there is to be
stopped against his pay the amount of $ — for —

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861, Appointed
Corporal Oct 1st 1863, in Hospital at Fort Monroe Va since
Sept 29th 1864, Wounded, said by Maj Howell for Nov & Dec 1864
Paid to Feby 29th 1864 at $7.00 Per Month,

B R Cowen
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Co Mustered out
Sept 20th 1865.

Know all Men by these Presents,

That I, Woodson D Williams of Wilmington Ohio do hereby make, constitute and appoint Thomas M Dye of Columbus Ohio. my Attorney for me, and in my name, to prosecute my claim against the Government of the United States, for services as a Private of Co. F Reg't U. S. Colld Troops

And my said Attorney is hereby authorized to adjust and collect said claim, and to receive and receipt for, in my name, any sum of money that may be found due and payable to me, from any Paymaster or other Officer of the United States, as though I was personally present.

My Post Office Address is Wilmington Ohio

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, on this _____ day of _____ A. D. 186 .

TWO WITNESSES:

R M Shoffell

J. M. Blair

Woodson his x D Williams mark SEAL

State of Ohio County of Franklin ss.

I, a Notary Public do hereby certify, that on this 6th day of October A. D. 1865, appeared Woodson D. Williams who is the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing, as a party thereto, and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, for the purposes therein mentioned.

R M Shoffell Notary Public

NOTE.—The acknowledgment can be made before a Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioned Officer in the Army. No Revenue Stamp required.

1490

Williamson, John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272126	26	
2	6272210	27	
3	6272241	28	
4	6272382	29	
5	6272462	30	
6	6272546	31	
7	6272721	32	
8	6272841	33	
9	6272943	34	
10	6273046	35	
11	6273074	36	
12	6273172	37	
13	6273260	38	
14	6273618	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S7897019 P.O.A/S.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Surry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Troy O.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 15th/64. Free on or before Apl 19/64.

E. L. Pankin

Copyist.

(388g)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(858) Copying

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamslow

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Troy Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(858) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mc

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free before april 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Stokes

(858) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

W- | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

V 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

K 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Corporal June. 16/63

Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
at June 16 16

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(858) *Copyist.*

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John Williamson

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 71 74/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn
Sutler 6 U.S.C.T. $20.00
Free Apr. 1861 Appointed
Corporal Jan. 1863

Book mark: V174 P239:73

Combs

(861) Copyist.

Willis, Jesse 1491

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

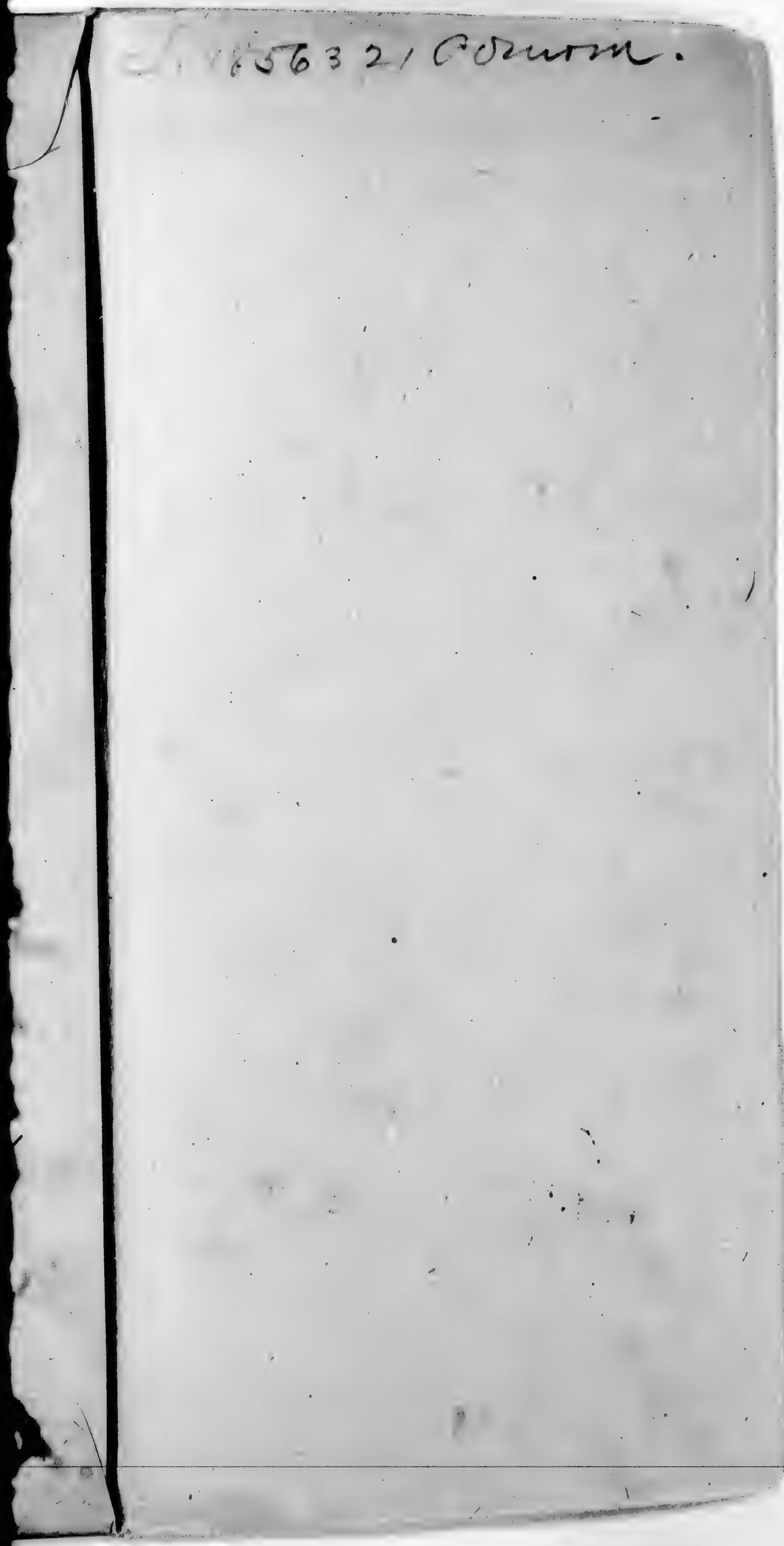
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277886	26	
2	6277994	27	
3	6278093	28	
4	6278192	29	
5	6278285	30	
6	6278366	31	
7	6278454	32	
8	6264992	33	
9	9064530	34	
10	W.18-Vol-1869	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: W. 18 - Vol 7 - b. J. 69.
" 14 - " 16 " 714
E13 Vol 10 - P. 573

See also



W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Willis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Wooster

By whom Capt J. S. Drake; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for Stephen E. Lamphear Wyoming Co. O. Buns wick Tshp Sub. Dis 53 14 Dis Ohio

O Leary

(388g) Copyist.

111 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Willis,

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Pay due from date of Enlistment (Enrolled & mustered in Aug 16/64 at Wooster O. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: W 18 - Oct - 1869

Bradle

(868) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

Pi', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dr. Hospl. Pay due from enlistment date. Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Copyist

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Willis

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl. Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent Sick. Due the US for Transportation furnished $8.85. Free Apl 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.
Absent sick R.R. Charges
from Pittsburg to New
York $8.88

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

Vt 5 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Davids Island N.Y.H. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.A. under Telegraph re Order from War Dept of May 4. 65. Clothing A/c suspended for future settlement Has drawn clothing

(age 26)

Book mark: .....

over

W M Sayre

Copyist.

(248)

JAN. 19

6264992

☆1891☆

in Hospital $39.14.
Due U.S. for Transpor-
tation $8.88.

Pt. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Wills

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
In Hospital sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. D. Taylor

(858) Copyist

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Jessee Willis

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1 Dec., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 71/100

Due soldier $., 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark: M.O.R. on file. - P.M.G. 1204

(over)

O. T. Taylor

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 6278454 1891

x Feb. 28/66. Discharge W. 18.
Vol. 7. C. S. 69. W. 14, P. 10
C. T. 74. - P. 28. P. 299. 73
Discharged June 2/65.
E.B. P. 10. P. 573.

W | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Willis

, Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { E.B.I.-575
W-14-C-T-1874-with
W-18-C-T-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 4, 1874.

Mustered out on Individual
M.O. Roll June 2. 1865.

(438) Wm Ellis *Copyist.*

Willis, Jesse. Colld

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't [illegible]

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jesse Mills desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare,*** That I am Twenty One years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Moorestown N C
the 16th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
B. F. Cooke
Jesse his + Mills
mark

No. 2

Jesse Mills

Enlisted at Moorestown N C

As Substitute for

Mathew G. Lamphear

On the 16th *day of* August, 1864

By

Capt. Jas. K. Dyar 1st N C Reg. Heavy Artillery

Lieut. Moorestown Conscript Camp

Last Not Known

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ohio

Candidate to Moorestown Burl Co
Sub. Dist. 6 3 Middle
4th Dist. N C

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Norton

I, Jesse Mills Colored born in the State of New York, aged Twenty 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen E. Lamphear Esq., of Brunswick 12 Th Medina Co. 14th Dist O. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of August, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Stephen E. Lamphear, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of August 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Norton O
this 16th day of August 186 4
BEFORE James L Lrask
Capt & Re Qua. 14 Dist O

his
Jesse + Mills
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen E. Lamphear Brunswick Th drafted in Medina Co. 14th Dist O. for the draft for Sept 5, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 7 inches high.

James L Krask
Capt V.t *Provost Marshal.*

John Rounds
Commissioner of Board.

James D Robison M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14 *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Josiah Mills desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty six years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marietta O.
the 16th day of August, 1864

WITNESS:
B. F. Cooper Josiah his + Mills mark

No. 1

Josiah Mills

Enlisted at Marietta O

As Substitute for

Milton E. Lankhead

On the 16th *day of* August, 1864.

By

Gen. Jas. S. Drake Co. Ten

John Warnock Cunningham

Age 18 Residence Lafayette

Board of Enrollment,

14th Dist. of Ohio

Credited to Brunswick 2d
Sub. Dist. 53 Medina Co
14th Dist O

1356

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Wooster

I, Jesse Willis born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen E Lanphear, Esq., of Brunswick N. Medina Co. 14th Dist. O. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixteenth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Stephen E Lanphear I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of August, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wooster O.
this 16th day of August 1864
BEFORE James L Krusk
Capt & Pro. Mar. 14 Dist O

his
Jesse + Willis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen E. Lan-phear, Brunswick N. Medina Co. 14th Dist. O. before ~~drafted~~ in the draft for Sept 5 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet 3 inches high.

James L Krusk
Capt & Provost Marshal.

John Rounds
Commissioner of Board.

James D. Robison M. D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14 *Dist. of* Ohio

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jesse Willis

Pvt of Company H

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Master Out

June 2. 65

RECEIVED
APR
15
1869
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

1350

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Willis

Rank: Pvt Company: H Regiment: 5

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Muster Out

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Webster

A. Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 2. 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davids Island N.Y.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 57 De Camp Hosp. Recds.

REMARKS.

A. D. Bailie

Clerk.

(170)

A.J.D.

1492

Wilson, Abel

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 861042 Off
d. 1742295 - Auto, M.L.
A. 145-5925 stock W.D
S. 1957299 @ 8 mm

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Wilson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfield N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal July 12, 1865, Engaged in Siege of Petersburg & Richmond Va, 1864,

M'Carthy Copyist.

(388g)

U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pri, Co A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va. Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Elizabeth N.J.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore
Copyist.

(237)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Hilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

W. W. Williams

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(858) Copyist

1100

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

1901

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(368) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(856)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Able Wilson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Evans.

(868) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted on or before April 19th, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(858) Copyist

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Able Wilson.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Promoted Corporal July 12th,
1865.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Abel Wilson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 43/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhs Butler 5th U.S.C.T. $5.00. Free April 9th, 1861. Promoted Corpl July 12, 1865. Back pay due from enlistment to Feby 7th 1864.

Book mark: 605. 1882 - 252-901.

P. F. Evans

(361) Copyist.

1493.

Wilson, Benjamin B

Co K 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264395	26	
2	6277469	27	
3	6277552	28	
4	6277633	29	
5	6277712	30	
6	6278460	31	
7	9428626	32	
8	O 48 - Lt - 1863.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark { 1.198 L.J. 81 with O 48 - Lt - 1863.

See also 115 Ohio

AWD 499302 1/18/15 NS

7th | 5th | U.S.C.T.

B. D. Wilson

2nd Lt., Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Dec. 7 1863.

Remarks: Mustered February 1 1864

Wassen

(384) Copyist.

21 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Wilson

2 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Yorktown, Va, Feb. 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where Yorktown, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the President to fill original vacancy, date of appointment Dec 7, 1863.

Book mark :

M. Anderson.

(886) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. D. Wilson

2d Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: B. D. Wilson received an appointment as 2d Lieut 5th U. S. C. T. on the 7th Dec. 1863, as per letter & appointment dated Dec 9th 1863 accepted said appointment Dec. 31st 1863

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(868) Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Benj. D. Wilson

2d Lieut. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. T. Wheeler

(858) Copyist

1501

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ben D. Wilson

2d Lieut Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Wheeler

(858) Copyist

Of | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ben. D. Wilson

2d Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Webster

(358) Copyist

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin D. Wilson

2d Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on Surgeons Certificate of Disability by S.O. No. 202. Maj. Gen. Butler date Sept. 13. 1864

Book mark: 1.198 6 T. 81

O. F. Taylor

(861) Copyist.

K.	5.	Ufs.

Benjamin A. Allen.

2 Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ufe Drafts

NOTATION.

Book mark: 0 1198 - C.T. - 1881
0 48 C.T. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 25th, 1882.

See also C.B. 115 Ohio Vol.

A. M. Mazzy.

 Copyist.

Wilson Benj D

2d Lt, Co. ---, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1360

VI-52 Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 11th A.C. 1864

(enclosure to No 99)

No 25 fld 1864



Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 8th A.C.

Ecu Ri, Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 18[illegible]

1861

2nd Lieut Benj. D. Wilson, of Co. "K," 5th Regt of U.S.C. Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground a resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, & find that he has a rare & delicate Constitution, being unable to endure any severe exertion, having never, while with this Regt. been able to endure Severe Service - Such as hard marching or exposure to Extreme weather, & - according to his own statements, which I think can be implicitly relied upon - he has not been capable of sustaining any hardship during the past Six years of his life, that he is predisposed to Consumption, having weak lungs & probably incipient Tubercles, which is shown by almost constant cough, & pain & Soreness in the Chest, & which is aggravated very much by even slight exertion, & which is also shown by the formation of his Chest & by his general appearance. that he is subject to Malarial Fever, having had several attacks of Intermittent Fever while he has been with this Regt. & one severe attack

1388

of Remittent Fever, from which he is reported recovered, that he has been unfit for duty nearly three fourths of the time during the past three months, that he has been in Hospital about half of the time during that period, that he is entirely unfit for any duty now, will probably remain so the greater part of the time so long as he remains in the service, that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for service & should not remain in it.

Dated at Deep Bottom, Va.
this 30th day of August 1864

Lyman Allen
Surg. 5th U.S.C.T.

W 99 5th Div 11th A.C. 1864

Camp 4th Ga Regt Volunteers

W. 88. C.V.R.B. 1864.

W-52 Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3d Div 18th A.C.

Sept 1864 1 64

Wilcox's Brig'd.
2nd Div 5th A.C.

W 3. C.V.R.B.

Tenders his resignation on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Asst Surgeon

(no Indorsement)

Hd Qrs Dept of Va
SEPT 7
1864
C.V.R.B.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 5th A.C. Sept 3d 64
Hd Qrs 2d Brig 3d Div 18th A.C. Sept 4th 1864
Read Brig Hd Qrs Aug 31st 1864

A.A.G. Div. 5th A.C. 1
Aug 31st 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

This officer has shown a disposition to do his duty, has been with the regiment in all its severe engagements with the enemy and has never sought to avoid hardship. I am thoroughly convinced that he will be of little service to the regt. on the account of feeble constitution, and earnestly hope he may be discharged when I shall endeavor to secure the appointment of a strong man in his place.

G. W. Shumlett
Lt. Col. Comdg.
5th N.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 2d Brig
3d Div 18th A.C.
Deep Bottom Va Aug 31/64

Respectfully forwarded
Elias Wright
Col Comdg Brigade

H.Q.C.S. 3d Div 18 Corps
Deep Bottom Sept. 1. 64

Respy forwarded

Approved

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 18th A.C.
Sept 2d 1864

Respectfully referred to Board of Examination now in Session at Corps Hospital - This Officer will appear before the Board this Friday Sept 2d at 3 O'Clock P.M.

By Command of
Maj Genl Ord
Maurice Reed
Maj & A.A.G.

Base Hosp.
18th A.C.
Sept 3 1864

The Board have carefully examined Benjamin D Wilson 2d Lt. Co "K" 5 Reg U.S.C.T. and find in his case, a broken constitution, & evidences of disease which in our opinion justifies & requires his resignation

P.H. Squire Surg. & Brvt
Pres. Examining Board

Med Directors Office
18th A.C. Sept 4th 1864

Approved and recommend that the resignation be accepted

J. D. Strawbridge
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med Director

approved

2-5-2 — 4 — 1864
Rec'd W.D. O. 18th A.C. Sept 4th 1864

HEADQUARTERS 18th ARMY CORPS.

In the Field, Va., Sept 3d 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

John Gibbon

Major-General Commanding

H. D-C. Dept. Va. & N.C.
& In the field 10th Sept. 64
Approved.
Acceptance recommended.
Asst. Woodbury
Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Act'g Inspr. Gen. Dept.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Special Orders, No. 252 Par 4

Date, Sept. 13 1864

Rec'd A.G.O. September 17th 1864

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Benj. F. Butler

Maj. Genl. Comdg.

1352

Camp 5th W. L. C. Troops
Deep Bottom Va. Aug 30th 1864

Sir—

I have the honor hereby to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut. in the 5th W.S.C.T. because of physical disability. a Surgeon's certificate of which accompanies this resignation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
Benj. D. Wilson
2 Lt. 5 W.S.C.T.

Major R. S. Davis
A.A.G. Dept. Va & N.C.

1393

Headquarters 5th Army Corps
2nd Lieut. Fifth U. S. A. Troops
In the Field Va. Sept. 18th 1864
Detail Orders
No 24-21

Benj. D. Nelson
2 Lt

Orders

Extract

Head Quarters Dept. Va. & N. C.
In the Field, Va. Sept 13th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 252.

Extract.

IV. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have settled the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

2d Lieut. Benamin C. Hilton, 5th U. S. Colored Regt, is hereby certified as disabled.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General Butler.

R. S. Davis
Asst. Ad. General

1353

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

In the Field, Va., [illegible] 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 352.

EXTRACT.

IV. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:

2d Lieut Benj. F. Wilson, 3rd N.C. Colored
Infantry. Has Surrendered Certificate of Disability.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. C. Drum
Assistant Adjutant General

Lieut Benj. F. Wilson
Washington, N.C.

1494

Wilson, Charles W.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270843	26	
2	6270923	27	
3	627 10004	28	
4	627 10855	29	
5	627 11158	30	
6	627 12333	31	
7	627 13004	32	
8	627 14058	33	
9	627 15117	34	
10	627 20085	35	
11	96639945	36	
12	96639764	37	
13	9664 1500	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P.V. 10 P. 100-69

See also

Pv. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp.
Ft. Monroe Va.
Oct. 6th 1864.

E. D. Rankin
Copyist.

(388*g*)

N. | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas W. Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Zanesville Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 186 .

Where Columbus.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp.
6th October 1864 at
Fort Monroe Va.

E. A. Parkin

Copyist.

(388*g*)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. not given

Age ... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. A. Rankin

(388*g*) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Wilson

....., Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24th, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas M. Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

V | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine
Copyist.

(858)

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

V. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. N. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

*Due Enlisted C.D.

*Inserted by Compilers

Book mark:

O. J. Clark Copyist.

(858)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in hosp.
Oct. 6th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. S. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 U.S.C.T.

Chales N. Wilson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, NC, Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 6" 1864 Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: P.V. 10. P. 100. 67.

Spruchur

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6272035 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:

Wilson, Charles W.

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't Wisc'd

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of the act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

946

Discharged Nov 2 1865

Pic

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Privt Charles W Wilson Co E

1st Reg't of W. S. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas W Wilson

I certify, on honor, that Charles W Wilson, a Privt of Captain Frank J Ford Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of A.D.V.V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Gainesville, State of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of July, 1863, at Columbus by Capt. Charles Cran, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at Camp Delaware, by Capt. A.D. Rines; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Descrt

(Rec'd Nov 6th 1864 Fee Free)

The said Charles W Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Maj King, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $73 [illegible]/100 dollars, since the 6th day of August, 1863, when his clothing ~~account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to H O Elias, SUTLER, $2. ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Pa. Rines N.C., this 10th day of March, 1865.

Geraus Ramsey

1st Lt. 1st A.D.V.V.

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—Form.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Charles W. Wilson

Late of Company E

5 *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 6th *day of* October 1864.

Duplicate copy with Certificate
forwarded to A. G. O. Wash. D. C.
April 26th 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Charles W. Wilson late a Private of Captain U.S.C.T. Company E of the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Gen. Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of October 1864, by reason of Contusion Back.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles W. Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. M. Collaw
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: October 6th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Private Charles W. Wilson
Company E, 8th Regiment U.S.C.T.
who died in the U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va
October 6th, 1864.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs		Money	
Stockings			

As Effects

As Effects

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Charles W. Wilson

Late of Company E, 8th Regiment

U.S.C.T. who died

at U.S. General

Hospital Fort Monroe Va Oct 6th

1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital,
Fort Monroe Va Oct 6th 1864.

Commanding Officer, E Company,
2d Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you
that Pvt Charles H. Wilson of your Company died in this
Hospital on October 6th 1864 of
Concussion Back

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. P. Allen
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge of General Hospital.

1918

Chas W. Wilson
P. E. 5th Sect
Death

RECEIVED
U. S. General Hospital
Jan 23, 1865
Ft. Lincoln,

1913

Surgeon General's Office,
Washington City, D. C.
Jan 19 1865

Sir:

You are hereby directed to inform ~~inform~~ ~~the~~ ~~Surgeon~~ ~~in charge~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Hospital~~ ~~at~~ ~~Fortress Monroe Va.~~ how the "Contusion" in the case of Pvt. Charles T. Wilson Co E 54 Pa. Vol which was received at U.S. Genl Hospital Fortress Monroe Va. on the 4 inst. he died October 6.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surgeon. U. S. Army.

SURGEON IN CHARGE
U.S. Genl Hospital,
Fortress Monroe Va.
(Col?)

X

1495

Wilson, George

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272125	26	
2	6272209	27	
3	6272290	28	
4	627258	29	
5	627246	30	
6	627245	31	
7	627262 5	32	
8	6272749	33	
9	6273383	34	
10	90636	35	
11	2055-27-1885	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2055 6-7.1885

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpeper C. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Camp Lee, O.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded and missing in action at New Market Va Sept 29/64. Supposed to be killed. Final Statements for wards. Pay on or before Apr. 19/61.

Edel Parkin

Copyist.

(388g)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel P.
Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Provost Guard.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(858)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Snake, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free before april 19th 1861.

Book mark: .....

Fitz

(858) ~~Copyist~~ Comper.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64
New Market Va. Killed
in Action

Book mark: 183.25 Auditor Jan 10/66
2055 C.1885. 84239
Pension

Comb

(361) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Co. E, Co. —, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ~~22~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1863.

Where Ross Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(856)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
James McMathews,
Corpl William Mabry,
Jas Smith, John Simpson
Calvin Viney, William
Shoemaker, Geo
Wilson and Geo Johnson
are known to have been
severely wounded on Sep 29.
They fell into the hands.

Book mark:

Notes

(858) Copyist.

JAN. 20 1891
6272749

of the Rebs and report
reaches us through
one of our officers
paroled that all the
wounded men were
killed
Due Jr F Elias Sutter
$16.00. Entitled to
Back Pay and
Bounty.

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2055-C.T.-1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 18, 1885.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) Wm E. Newman,
Copyist.

1953

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1939

Wilson George

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1959

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

5

Jan'y 8th, 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adjt
General U. S. Vols & A. G. O.
The only records of this office
furnish no information con-
cerning Private Lewis Wilson
Co. F. 5th Regt N. J. Vols.
The records of the Regiment
Sub Hospital have not as yet
been sent to this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, JAN 19 1867

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

24440
L. R.

a.c.c.
E.J.m.b

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27, 186 6

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Wilson, Private, of Co. "F", 5th Regiment of U.S.L.I. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed in action
New Market Va.
Sept. 29. 1864.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

A. J. Murdaugh
A.S.U.S.A.

"Co. Muster Out Roll."

4 C 3 4 1 6 4 - C.
C 18 6 2 7
afB

acc.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements; and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1933

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Wilson

Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 5"

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob T. Johnson
1st Lieut Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

1990

F. S. & in sent for to Surg Gen. Apr 26 60
38

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

George Wilson

Private of Company "F"

5 Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 29. 1864.

No further right can be claimed by

Comm'd Rig Clerk

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 417

BR 4-25-85

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wilson George	Pvt	5	Ohio	Inf	H	misc	29	327½		
							69	58		

Captured at Catawba Farm Sept 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1864.
Free. Galion Co Ohio

Admitted to Hospital at No further Information

where he died Sent to Salisbury N.C. Nov 24-64, 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by Dacy

1992

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;
deserted ____, 186 ; ____

Enrolled as George Wilson A. U.S. C. T.

2d Aud. case B. C. Bond Jany 5 85?

Copied by E. B. H. 4/24/85

Adjutant General's Office,

____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

____

Co. , ____ Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1496

Wilson, George

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264731	26	
2	6277890	27	
3	6274998	28	
4	6278098	29	
5	6278495	30	
6	9064526	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Sandusky. O.

By whom Capt J. J. Steiner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thom as J. Miller Jackson Crawford Co- Ohio- (No 71

O'Leary. Copyist.

(388*g*)

H. | 5th | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Kenducky Ship Aug 22" 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 12", 1864.

Where enlisted Kenducky Ship

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Dist Ohio 7th Sub Dist Jackson, Crawford Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas J. Miller Not entitled to County

Book mark:

W. F. Bandow

(339) Copyist

JAN. 19
6264731
1891

"
is to be forwarded
to Camp Delaware
Aug. 23rd/64

111	5	U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment (mustered in at Sandusky O. Aug 12/64)

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Fee afe 19.61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pri ..., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Federal Point
No. 2 Disease of Heart
Jan 29. 64. Free Apl 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: died Jan 29. 65 Exd
12 P 54

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

V 5 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....., 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100, due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 29, 65.
at Federal Point N. C.
Disease of Heart.

Book mark:

---

(861) O. D. Taylor *Copyist.*

Wilson, George

P, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 20, 1876.

The Sixth of Illinois Cavalry, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4, Jan'y 29, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Lieut Colonel Joint Jan'y 29, 186 5

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 29", 186 5

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jan'y 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

C. B. 12 Dec Letter 52 Auditor
" 54.
Asst. A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

June 6 1876.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. Wilson Co K
5th Reg't of Wis Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas. Wilson & Co

I certify, on honor, that George Wilson, a Private of Captain Capt E. F. Bates Company (L) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in [illegible] State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Red complexion, Black eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of August, 1864, at Sandusky by Capt Stone, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of August, 1864, at Sandusky, by Capt Stone; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease

Act Asst Paymr Gen'l

The said George Wilson was last paid by Paymaster [illegible], to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 46/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Station N.C., this 10th day of March, 1865.

E. F. Bates
Capt 5 U.S. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1953

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo Wilson, Cook

5 Reg't of Infty,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and indorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that George Wilson a Private of Captain E. M. Bales Company (K) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in ——, State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Sandusky, on the 25 day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said George Wilson was never paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ amounting to 21 74/100 dollars, since the 12 day of August 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this 16 day of June, 1865.

E. M. Bales
Capt. 5 Infty U.S.
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.

1497

Wilson, Green

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 0 8 4 2 1	26	
2	6 2 7 0 4 2 6	27	
3	6 2 7 1 4 8 6	28	
4	9 0 6 3 8 4 4	29	
5	9 0 6 3 9 7 8	30	
6	9 0 6 4 1 4 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Guen Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Highland Co. O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 186 .

Where Greenfield.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Ellet Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Peter Bankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Pv. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Highland Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 22, 1863.

Where Greenfield Ohio.

By whom Dunlevy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged as Corpl Delaware Ohio Sept 4th 1863.

P. P. Tarkin

Copyist.

(388g)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Delaware O. Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22d, 1863.

Where Greenfield O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks;.....

Discharged by civil authority

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Greene Wilson

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 4th 1863,
at Camp Delaware Ohio.

Book mark: .....

Spruchu

(861) Copyist.

Wilson Green

P, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. C. T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1901

&

Nelson, Geo.
Co. E. 5th Mass.

Division of Hostilities

1968

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1, 1876

Mr. E. Woodward

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wilson Green, Pvt., Co. E,

5th Reg't U.S.C.T. record of ~~Capture &c~~ final disposition of onfile,

Must call from Organization to, date "Discharged by Civil Authority."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Discon'd Commands

March 13, 1876

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Green Wilson 2d Pvt., Co. "E",

5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. and Regtl Desc. Books report him: "Discharged Sept 4/63, by Capt McCoy, commanding Co, at Camp Delaware Ohio." cause not stated.

No records of Camp Delaware on file.

Other records of the Co. and Regt on file furnish no information in this case.

His name does not appear on Register on Men Discharged Dept of the Ohio for 1863.

C Atty

1498

Wilson, Gruenberry

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627534	26	
2	627502	27	
3	62760	28	
4	627702	29	
5	62770	30	
6	6278	31	
7	6276	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Wilson

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O

By whom Capt Marley; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Copyist.

(388g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Greenbury Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled & mustered in
Aug 19/64 at Hillsboro O. for 2 yrs.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Gruenberry Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

W 5 | U.S.C.T

Greenbury Wilson

Pt, Co. K, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Absent, sick.

Book mark: ----

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) Copyist.

NY 5 U.S.C.T.

Greenbury Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Greenberry Wilson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 39 71/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid ~~$~~ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Due R. D. Kahn, Butler
~~$~~ 8.00.
(age 18)

Book mark: V. 229 P 293. 76.

Wm H. Scott

(861) *Copyist.*

1499

Wilson, Harrison

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276123	26	
2	6276206	27	
3	6276292	28	
4	6276382	29	
5	6276460	30	
6	6276553	31	
7	6276636	32	
8	6276738	33	
9	6276840	34	
10	6276951	35	
11	6277051	36	
12	6277143	37	
13	6277228	38	
14	6277315	39	
15	9064383	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Harrison Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Delaware O

By whom —; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: —

O Leary

Copyist.

(388*g*)

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O. Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling Copyist.

(356)

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Headley

(358) Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mewling

(358) Copyist.

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawking Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

Pvt 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Willson...

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Willem.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present. *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.
Absent sick. *

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Palmer, Copyist.

(358)

2f 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick.
Fake

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Willson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark :

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyist.

(358)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached

Book mark:

Schedule

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Wilson

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Hendersonville N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 18.00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ None .00; due $ .00

Remarks: Due K. D. Kuhn, Sutler $20.

Free Apl. 19/64

Book mark:

S. Schenck
Copyist.

(861)

1500

Wilson, James

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277465	26	
2	6277546	27	
3	6277628	28	
4	6277708	29	
5	6277783	30	
6	6277884	31	
7	6278001	32	
8	6278496	33	
9	9064528	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.V.12 P.53

See also

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Comm.

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Ohio—

By whom W. S. Schenck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Copyist.

(388*g*)

Of | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Atkinson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Franklin Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 15, 1864, By Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D S Walter

(856) Copyist.

Of | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dated Feb. 29th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858) *Copyist*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D P Webster

Copyist

(858)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Sick in Hospital

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D D Wheeler

(358) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Born April 19th 1841

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

111 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Wilson,

Pri., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Bridden

(858) *Copyist*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Pr

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Oct 28. 64

from disease

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Nov 5/64. EBV 12

P. 57

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct. 26

1864. Hospital cause

Pleu Pneumonia.

Book mark: Died Nov. 5/64. E.B.V. 12. P. 53.

O. F. Taylor

Copyri

Wilson. James

P, Co. K, 5 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1569

139

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Wilson Co. K
5th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

Thos. Wilson
Lieut Co K 5th U.S.C.T.

RECEIVED
Nov 17
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23rd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 20, 1876.

The Estate of James Wilson, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored ..., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov & Dec, 1864, Oct 25, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Died in Hospital Oct 26, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Died in Hospital Nov 5, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For Nov, 1864, Oct 26, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Died at Hospital Nov 5, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Nov 5, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Ltr 12 Dec 1876 2d Auditor
55
Noted H.H.
Assistant Adjutant General.
June 6 1876.

I certify, on honor, that James Wilson a Private of Captain E. L. Bates Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in New England, State of Connecticut, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation an Engineer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Del Ohio, on the Seventh day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 5th Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order from Depart. (Col Troops 5th May 1864 Dis. Guard duty)

The said James Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 33 46/100 dollars, since the Date day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 5th Regt Colored Infantry this 25th day of November 1864.

E. L. Bates
Capt 5th Regt Colored Inf'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agent and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 1st 1865.
Received with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Nelson Co. K
3d Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1 April 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster (o have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for thus, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined *after* the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm H

I certify, on honor, that James Wilson, a Private of Captain E. F. Bates Company (K) of the 27th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Montgomery Co. State of Connecticut, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Engineer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of January 1864, at Camp Dix by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 4th day of January, 1864, at _____, by Capt Wood; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease C.G.C. Hd Qrs Nov 28th 1864 near Bermuda

The said James Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Major Kinney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty six $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 4th day of January, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Point Va., this 8th day of March, 1865.

E. F. Bates
Capt 5th U.S. Colrd Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1568

Horrin and Interment 5th Ga

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ___

J. A. Wilson

of Company H

5th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1503

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. A Wilson

Rank: *Company:* G *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com'n Pg. 58.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. B.

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Wilson

Late of Company K

5th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd. Troops

Volunteers, who died at 18th Ak 13th Hi.

on the 5th *day of* November 1864

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE—RECEIVED Nov 10 1864

Inventory of the effects of James Wilson late a Private of Captain ____ Company K of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 1 day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war, he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 18th A.C. Base Hospl, at Point of Rocks, Va on the 8 day of November 1864, by reason of Wound of Thigh pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

B. Stevens
Actg Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge 18th A.C. Base Hospl

STATION: Point of Rocks Va
DATE: Nov 6 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1512

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Wilson

Late of Company K

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at 18th & Cal. B. H.

on the 1st *day of* November 1864.

Retained

Inventory of the effects of James Wilson late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Colld Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 18th Colld Base Hospl, at Point of Rocks, Va on the 5 day of November 1864 by reason of Chronic pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Stowe
Actg. Staff Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge 18th Colld B.H.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va
DATE: Nov. 6 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1501

Wilson, John a.

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 7 4 6 3	26	
2	6 2 6 7 5 1 3	27	
3	6 2 6 7 6 7 2	28	
4	6 2 6 7 7 7 0	29	
5	6 2 6 7 8 6 1	30	
6	6 2 6 7 9 5 3	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 6 1	32	
8	6 2 6 5 2 1 3	33	
9	4 6 3 2 9 2	34	
10	illegible	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P. V. 17. P. 223. 71

illegible

See also

Rel 589862
Rel 390920.
[illegible] Domain
S 25526118 and/or
S 29247122 and/or

Co. 5 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Wilson

, Co. 2,5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Chillicothe Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Chillicothe O.

By whom H. J. Gillson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

J. M. Canby

Copyist.

(383g)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Aug 17/64 at Chillicothe O. mustered in at Circleville O. for 1 yr.

Book mark: W-49-OJ-1671

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(868) Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. K.

(858) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Corl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration term of service, Aug. 29, 1865

Book mark:

G Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

U | 5 U.S.C.T.

John A. Wilson

Pt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 74 10/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Columbia S.C. Dec 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 22' 1865 by expiration term of service, New Berne N.C.

Book mark: PV17P223,71

G. Fox
Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 19 6268051 ☆1891☆

Mustered out Aug.
29/65 W. 99 Vol. 963/1
71

H. S. N.Y.S.V.

John Hutson

, Co. D, 5. Reg't N.Y.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: N.Y.S.V. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17., 1871.

Discharged August 29th 1865

(438) S. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

Wilson John

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1520

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1523

See letter to 2d Aud July 6, 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15th, 1874

The deaths of Priv. Jno. Wilson

, Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec., 1864, Dec. 5th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

December 3d, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 6th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 6th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

December 6th, 1864, *is held to be the correct date; and the Company Muster & Muster-out Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 11/107

1530

1 1 C

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Wilson Co

5th Regt of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Regt Co A

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Aug 1 1865 24 62 45

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Wilson a Private of Captain W. L. Manning's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Essex Co., State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware O., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Jackson O., on the 27th day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fifth U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disease Disease of Liver Dec. 6th 1864 at Base Hospital 18th A.C. Pt of Rocks Va

The said John Wilson was last paid by Paymaster Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine 75/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Lieutenant, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... No 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... No 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 15th day of June, 1865.

W. L. Manning
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1502

Wilson, John

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276118	26	
2	6276201	27	
3	6276285	28	
4	6276377	29	
5	6276409	30	
6	6276502	31	
7	6276634	32	
8	6276737	33	
9	6276856	34	
10	6276377	35	
11	9C6[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EVB. 11-107.

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

....., Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Brier Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Jackson O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

Dec 5 1864

O Leary.

(388*g*) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O Oct 17 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Jackson O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

(356)

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaverling

(358) Copyist.

N. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

(358) Copyist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Haverling Copyist.

2r 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~One detached service with Descriptive List~~, ×

× As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

J. Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson,

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

Pt 5 U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: ...

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John Willson.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Dec 5. 1864 in Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. 6th E.B. 11/107.

.....

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 5/64 at

Ft. Monroe Va. of Disease

Book mark: F.S. – Feb. 11/07

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1595

Wilson, John

P, Co. I, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1598

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

John Wilson

Private of Company I

5th Regiment of S. C. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 6th 1861.

1591

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Wilson

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J Simons

Bvt Col. & Med Dir.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec'r 6th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Base Hospital 18th A.C.

Point of Rocks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects

REMARKS.

No final statements can be obtained from Hospital. See S.170. Vol. 3. R.O.D. 1866.

Inv. of effects. Rec'd of C. of Ad & P. Th. Ad. for $3.25, sent 20 auditor. Apl. 3. 1866.

James Bourne'd

Clerk.

(170)

1598

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John Wilson

Late of Company "A"

5-12 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hosp 18th Ala.

on the 6th *day of* Dec. 1864

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, Dec 13th 1864

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Point of Rocks Hospital (15th A.C. Base), *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.* The original for-

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

warded to Asst. Adjt. Genl. Taggart, as per application No. 1207, Vol. 4

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

O. Dr. D.

OK

Searcher

Inventory of the effects of John Wilson late a Private of Captain ____ Company "B" of the 5th Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Base Hosp 18th A.C., at Point of Rocks Va on the 6th day of December 1864, by reason of Pneumonia.

No Clothing Inventoried

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$325—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surg in Charge at Base Hospl 18th A.C. Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

(Signed) A. B. Fowler
Surg 12th Iowa Vols,
Commanding the Company.
In Chag 18th A.C. B. H.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: Dec. 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1550

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

J. Wilson

of Company D

3 Regiment of Mich.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

U.S. roll with date Sept 30
= John Wilson Co'd D 3rd
Mich Inf. whose
Fd. can not be —

Not in 3rd Mich Inf
N.Y.S.

Enter on Roll C
111

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Wilson

Rank: *Company:* I *Regiment:* 35

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com. Pg. 38.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. P.

Clerk.

(170)

1552

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Wilson

Late of Company "I"

5 *Reg't of* N.J.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Patent Hospital, 18th Ala

on the 6th *day of* December 1864.

Retained

"

Comy of Pat Hospl

Lic's Secd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. RECEIVED DEC 23 1865.

1553

Inventory of the effects of John Wilson late
a Private of Captain [illegible] Company I of
the 5 Regiment of Md. V. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a [illegible] on the 1st day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]
in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible]
years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State
of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches
high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a [illegible]; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C. at
Point of Rocks Va. on the 6 day of December 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 2.75

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Base Hospital 18th A.C. Point of Rocks Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Fowler
Surgeon 12th N.H. Vols
Commanding the Company.
In charge 18th A.C. B.H.

Station: Point of Rocks Va.

Date: December 7 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Wilson
Co. B - 5th S.C Troops.

In witness case of Noah Cooper.

Wm Salter.

Please report
as here about from 1st Aug.
20. 64 to date of joining
Company.

Respy
Mch. 18. 86 Ed. C.
pr. F.C.S.

The records of this Div.
fail to show whereabouts
Aug. 20/64 to date of joining
Co. Name not borne on
records Capt Dist. Ft. Monroe,
Camp Dist. Alex. Va. or Soldiers'
Rest Washn. D. C.
5-4-86 GB

Mr Gibson;

Please report from Rendy. Records as to receipt and disposition of this man. He was mustered in Aug. 29. 64 to date Aug. 19. 65. at Circleville Ohio by Lt Roby Capt. & Pro. Mar. 12 Dist. Ohio.

Respy

Feby. 13. 66. Dpt. A. pr. F.G.S.

F. V. to Anderson

This man was del'd by Pro. Mar 12th Dist O. to Condy Officer Camp Delaware Aug 20. 64. His name is not taken up on Register of said Rendy on file

E. D. A.G.O. Inch 12. 66

Respy

W. Gibson

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau

December 17, 1866

Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

Received of John Wilson Co. "A" 21st U.S.C.T. Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, DEC 22 1866

By Order of the Surgeon General:

B. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

126

A. A. G.

1951

R.T.S.
No 1267
Vol. A

1558

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 12, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the~~ Final Statement, or ~~of the~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of Wilson, of Co. C, 3d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Unofficially reported
Died Point of Rocks, Va.

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

W. Woodward
A.A.G. U.S.A.

Information in this case can be obtained from Med. Dir. Dept. Potomac.

B,

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE.
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1561

Provisional Discharge
Det. of the Patmos
Richmond Va Oct 28, 1863

Respectfully returned.
The name of this soldier
does not appear on
records of Chimborazo
Hospital.

[illegible]
Surg. C.S.A.
Medical Director

3

[illegible]

[illegible]

1562

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 5, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of J. Wilson, of Co. I, 3d Regiment of U.S.C.T., Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Unofficially reported Your obedient servant,
Buried Point of Rocks, Md

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept. Potomac

Jo.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

...S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1503

Wilson, John A.

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272124	26	
2	6272208	27	
3	627333	28	
4	96366	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1 5 0 0

Rep 390920.

Δ 289 7685 Aud. W. D.

[illegible] 1937 2

4

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Wilson

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dro

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Culpepper Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1863

Where Gallia O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp Delaware O. Sept. 22/63

Chaplain

(383a) Quartermaster Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. Z, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Camp Gallia Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannah
Copyist.

(856)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

John H Wilson

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistmt to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 9. 1863

Book mark:

Command Capt.

(858)

1910

N 5 U.S.C.T.

John A Watson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 22 63

x As shown on Roll

Book mark : .....

Combs

(861) *Copyist,*

Wilson John H

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1512

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1513

Camp Delaware
July 23d 1863

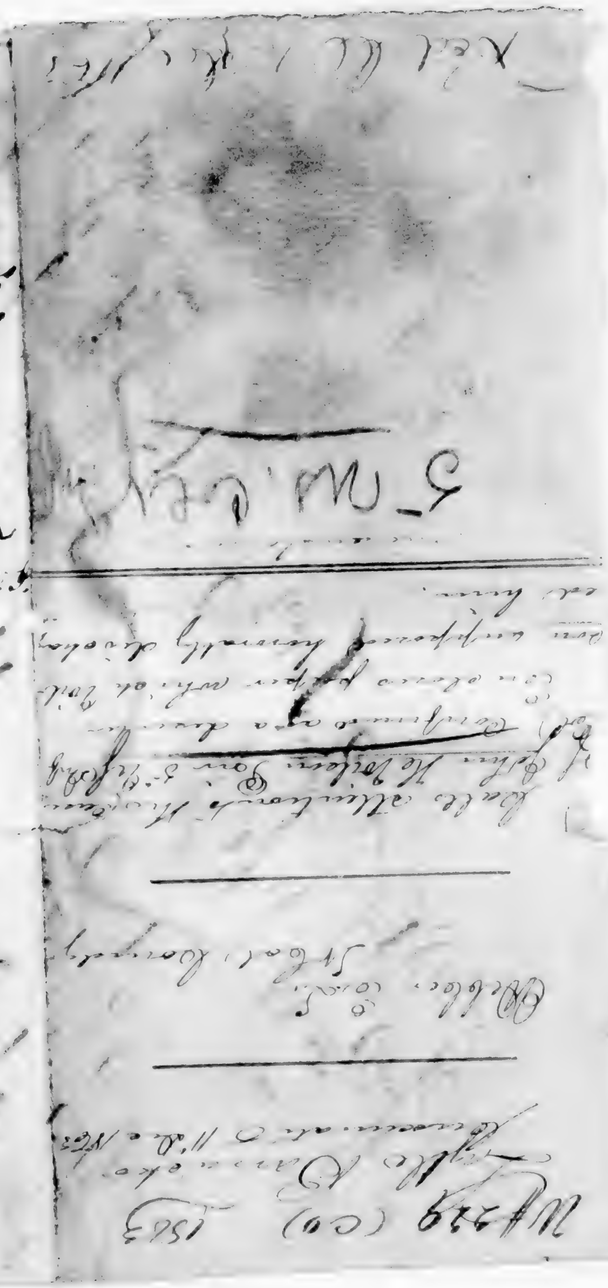
Jno. H. Wilson is honorably discharged from Camp Delaware on account of physical disability

Capt. Mc Coy
to Athens Ohio. Thanks

Lytle Hdqrs
Va. C. Dec. 12/63

Capt. This man was
sent here by Major Thomas
Cmdg at Cattlettsburg Ky
there is nothing further
Concerning him on our
records.

Respectfully
Edwin L. Webber
Lt Col 8 Ohio



Fort Banks
W. C. Dec. 11th 1863.

Capt. Kemper
Asst Adjt Genl

Capt.

I would respectfully call your attention to the case of John H. Nelson a Private of the 5th U.S. Infty (Colored). He has been confined as a Deserter since 24th Nov.

Enclosed find a paper that he supposed honorably discharge him from the service. He is evidently unfit for the service. not being able to wear shoes.

Your Obt Servt
Edwin L. Webber
Lt Col 88th Regt Ohio Vols
Comdg

1504

Wilson, Lovejoy

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272730	26	
2	6272850	27	
3	6272952	28	
4	6273054	29	
5	6273149	30	
6	6273223	31	
7	6273311	32	
8	9C63654	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lovejoy Wilson

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1864.

Where Wooster O.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free by or before Apr. 19/64.

Ed Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Lovejoy Wilson

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not entitled
Bounty Substitute
(mustered in Aug 12/64 at Wooster
Ohio for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Noble

Copyist.

(858)

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Lovejoy Wilson

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Not entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Lovejoy

(858) *Copyist.*

7th | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**

Lovejoy Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

W 5 U.S.C.T.

Lovejoy Wilson

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Sovejoy Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Combs

(858) *Copyist.*

5 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(858) *Copyist.*

A 5 U.S.C.T.

Lovejoy Wilson

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 75 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kahn

Sutler 5 USCT $150.00

(age 22)

Book mark:

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

Wilson, Lovejoy Cold'l

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't 106th Ohio

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2

Sargeon Wilson

Enlisted at Wooster O.

As Substitute for

Samuel L. Sears

On the 12th day of Aug 1864

By

Capt. Saml L. Baker Recruiting Officer

J. Van Rensselaer Commandant

Saml B. Wilson Sargeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ohio

Cranch, Lt. Col. & Pres't.

H. Bell, Lieut. & Recorder

Co. 11th Vet. V. C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Wooster

I, Sargeon Wilson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Sears, Esq., of Schofield Tp. Medina Co. 10th Dist O.

1588

No. 2

Lewis Wilson

Enlisted at Wooster O.

As Substitute for

Samuel Sears

On the 12th day of August, 1864

By

Capt Jas L. Starr, Recruiting

John Round Commissioning

Jas D Robeson Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

11 Dist. of Ohio

credited to Litchfield
Tp. 3 R. 16 West. 60 Medina
Co. 111th Regt O. V. I.

1587

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Wooster

I, Lovejoy Wilson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Sears, Esq., of Litchfield Tp. Medina Co. 14th Dist. O to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel Sears, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of August 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wooster O. this twelfth day of August 186 4 BEFORE James L Drake Capt & Pro Marshal 14th Dist O

Lovejoy Wilson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Sears of Litchfield Tp. Medina Co. 14th Dist O. before the draft Sept. 5th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair black complexion; is five feet 8½ inches high.

James L Drake
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

John Hounds
Commissioner of Board.

James B. Wilson M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14 *Dist. of* O

1588

No. 1

Lovejoy Wilson

Enlisted at Wooster O

As Substitute for

Samuel Sears

On the 12th day of Augt, 1864.

By

Capt. Jas L. Drake, Pro. Mar

John Powers Commissioner

Jas T. Robinson Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

14 Dist. of Ohio

credited to Wayne Co
Ohio Dist. 10 Wards of
the 14th Dist. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Wooster

I, Lovejoy Wilson born in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Sears, Esq., of Litchfield Tp Medina Co. 14th Dist - O.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Samuel Sears, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wooster O.
this 12th day of August 1864
BEFORE James L Drake
Capt & Pro. Mar. 14 Dist O

Lovejoy Wilson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Sears Litchfield Tp Medina Co drafted in 14th dist. O, before the draft for Sept 5, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 8½ inches high.

James L Drake
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

John Rowe
Commissioner of Board.

James S. Robison M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14 *Dist. of* Ohio.

1505

Winfrey, Lewis L.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 0 8 4 5	26	
2	6 2 7 0 9 2 4	27	
3	6 2 7 1 0 0 6	28	
4	6 2 7 1 0 8 7	29	
5	6 2 7 1 1 5 8	30	
6	6 2 7 1 2 3 5	31	
7	6 2 7 1 3 0 6	32	
8	6 2 7 1 4 1 0	33	
9	6 2 7 1 5 1 3	34	
10	6 2 7 1 6 1 7	35	
11	6 2 7 1 7 1 9	36	
12	6 2 7 1 8 1 3	37	
13	6 2 7 1 8 9 0	38	
14	6 2 7 1 9 5 8	39	
15	9 6 6 3 8 9 1	40	
16	9 6 6 3 9 8 1	41	
17	9 6 6 4 1 1 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark P. V. 37. P. 21. 76. V. 245. P. 228. 77

See also

E-12325-01-po.mtm
J1565352.25 pp
J1565351 20 pp

1

21 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Langston

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Albemarle Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Troy Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Rankin

(388g) Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Wrigley

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Albemarle Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7, 1863.

Where Fayette Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. L. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

Pi | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfrey

....., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfrey

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 7th, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7th, 1863.

Where Fayette Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Wimpey

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfry

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfrey

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

Copyist.

(858)

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfrey

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis D. Murray

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. V. Clark

(358) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Kimpsey

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis A. Kirby

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

O. S. Ware
Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Kinsey

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

W. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Kinfrey

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(858) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Louis K. Mingey

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl on 19th April 1861.
Stop for Issueing. 1 C.B.
Bell. Plate 39d

Book mark:

(858) Spruchor Copyist.

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Wimsey

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19" April 1861.
Slop for 1 Gunsling, 1 C.B. Belt Plate
1.39. Slop for transportation Bal-
timore to Parkersburg Va. $10.00
Absent on furlough.
Paid to Feb. 29" 1864 at $7.00 per
month.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

11 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis K. Wineguy

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.
Paid to Feb. 29th 1864 at $7.00 per
month. Stop for transportation June 1865. $26.68.
Guarding 3rd C. B. Belt Plate
9¢

Book mark:

Strachan
Copyist.

(358)

1800

M | 5 U.S.C.T.

Lewis L. Winfrey

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $92.46/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Enr April 19" 1861.
Stop for Gunsling 31¢, C.B. Belt
Plate 9¢, Transportation $26.68
Paid to Feb. 29" 1864 at $7.- per mo.
Due Soldier R.B. Rules. $30.

Book mark: P.V. 37. P. 21. 76, V. 245. P. 228. 77.

(361) Copyist.

1506

Winslow, Henry

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274758	26	
2	6274836	27	
3	6274921	28	
4	6275002	29	
5	6275080	30	
6	6275181	31	
7	6275276	32	
8	6275391	33	
9	6276029	34	
10	9064247	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 6 feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pogquemnock Co N.C

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where London Ohio

By whom ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 2 1864 from wound received at New Market Heights Va Sept 29 1864

O Leary

Copyist.

(388g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt, Co. K, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where London O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

No roll for Aug 31/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H E Fuller

Copyist.

(856)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J E Fuller *Copyist.*

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

H | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Winslow

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Oct. 2 1864
Due Butler 6.00
Free.

Book mark: 148622.

Nesbitt
Copyist.

Co. K	5th	U.S.C.T.

James Winslow

Pvt., Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Oct. 2, 64 - Died from wounds received in action.

Book mark: 148,622.

D Hammond

Copyist.

(361)

Winslow, Henry

P, Co H, 6 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1621

1111

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Henry Nicolas, Co. H

5th Reg't of N. S. L. Inf'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Co. 2 Yrs

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
11
1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 25th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1622

I certify, on honor, that Henry Winslow a Private of Captain E. S. Grahill's Company (H) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. L. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Pennsylvania, State of North Carolina, aged 43 years; 6 feet ... inches high; blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware, Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at London, Ohio, on the seventh day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at Delaware, Ohio, on the 29th day of July by Capt. Bond, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 5th U. S. L. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

Died Oct. 2 1864 (See Inventory)

The said Private Henry Winslow was last paid by Paymaster Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 5 46/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, SUTLER, 6 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dep. Bottom, Va., this 3rd day of October, 1864.

Elliott S. Grahill,
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Discharge before April 19, 1865 — never received full pay as a soldier.

1623

Henry Winston
Co H. 5th Regt

Division of General Hunter

1629

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 20th, 1876

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Hunter, Pvt, Co. H,

Reg't 5th Colored Troops

Deserted near City Point Va. Wounds

received in action October 2, 1864

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. F. Nelson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. *C. T.*, 187

Reply in case of Henry Hunter, Co. H.,

5th *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

D'Book of Regt. reports Died Oct. 2nd 64

D'Book of Co. reports died at Point of Rocks Va. Oct. 2nd 64. of wound received at New Market Heights Va. Sept. 29th 64,

Hdqrs. reports 1864 not on file.

Nov. 22nd 76. B.

1507

Winters, James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 5 5 6 2	26	
2	6 3 6 5 6 4 7	27	
3	6 3 6 5 7 3 2	28	
4	6 3 6 5 8 1 8	29	
5	6 3 6 5 8 9 7	30	
6	6 3 6 5 9 7 7	31	
7	6 3 6 6 0 5 5	32	
8	6 3 6 6 1 5 6	33	
9	6 3 6 6 2 7 5	34	
10	6 3 6 6 3 7 8	35	
11	6 3 6 6 4 8 4	36	
12	6 3 6 6 5 8 9	37	
13	6 3 6 6 8 0 6	38	
14	6 3 6 6 3 [illegible]	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Winters

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hillsboro Surry

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1865.

Where Danville Va.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever at the Confederate Hospital Raleigh N.C. April 26th 1865, at U.S. Genl Hospital at Raleigh N.C. Paymaster's Voucher dated June 16, 1865.

J. W. Cathey

Copyist.

(388g)

N 5 U.S.C.T.

James Winters

Pvt., Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31 1863

Where Gallipolis Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

H 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Williams

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hinton

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Wentworth

Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hinton

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(358)

H. 5 U.S.C.T.

James Winters

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(858)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Winters

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Winters

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

H 5 U.S.C.T.

James Hunter

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Winters

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(855) Copyist

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Winters.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr'l, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

(858) P. F. Evans, Copyist

A 5 U.S.C.T.

James Winters.

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died April 20th 1865 U. S. Gen'l Hospital at Raleigh N. C. Final Statements forwarded June 16 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Evans.
Copyist

(358)

N | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Winters.

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Discharged, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Hemorrhage of lungs April 26/65 at Raleigh N. C.

Book mark:

A. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(861)

Winters, James

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory
of the effects of
Private James Winters
late of Company "A." 5th U.S. Colrd
who died at Raleigh N.C.
Post Hospital ~~June~~ April
26th 1865

1892

U S Army Post Hospital
Raleigh N C April 26

Commanding Officer A Company
5th Regiment U S I C T

I have to inform you that Private James Winders of your Company died in this Hospital on the 26th day of April 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

No descriptive List has been received at this Hospital.

Very respectfully Yours &c.

J. W. Mitchell
Surgon U. S. C. T.
in charge of Post Hospt.

1893

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Winters Co. A,
5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 26. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Asst. Surgeon

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Sept 25. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1699

I certify, on honor, that James Winters a Private of Captain R. H. Jones Company (G) of the 5" Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Hillsboro, State of Penn., aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware O., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware O., on the 6" day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of Hemorrage of Lungs 26" April 1865 at U.S. Gen. Hospital Raleigh N.C.

The said James Winters was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Binney to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $28, 4/100 dollars, since the 30 day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, ~~viz.~~ He is entitled to Government Bounty; and back pay from enlistment to Feb. 29" 1864 at the rate of Six dollars per month. ..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to H.C. Elias 3rd Lt. 1st Mass., SUTLER, $20. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00/100 dollars.

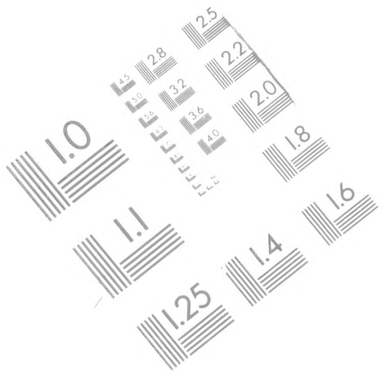
Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this 16" day of June, 1865.

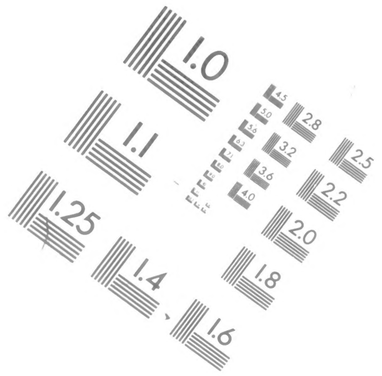
R. H. Jones
Capt.
Commanding Company

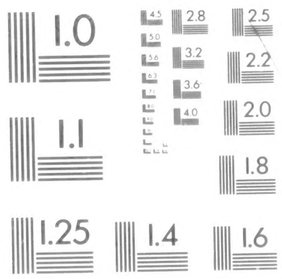
[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

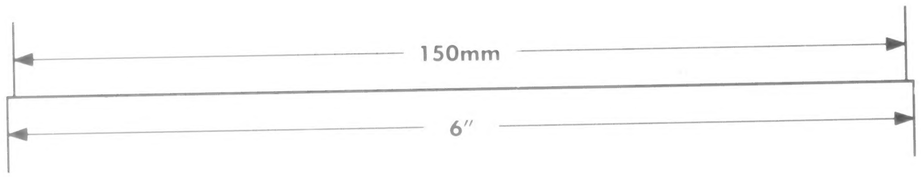
MICROCOPY
1820
ROLL
65

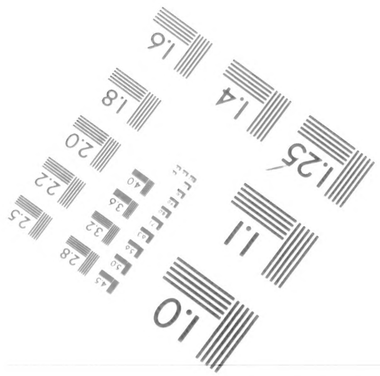
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





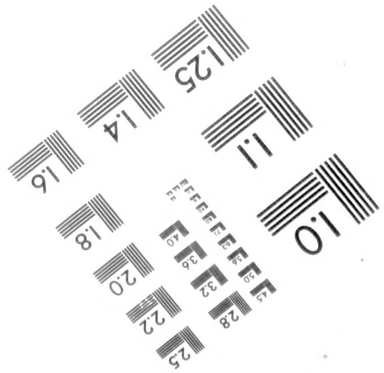






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND